# LIBRARY KnOM 5025 <br> AUG 91966 <br> TREASIIRY DFPARTAMENT 

JUN 231972
treasury department

## OFFICIAL BUSINESS



# Treasury Bulletin 

JUNE 1965



UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. 20402

Subscription per year $\$ 8.50$ domestic, $\$ 11.00$ foreign
Single copy price varies

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Administrative budget receipts and expenditures ..... 2
Trust and other transactions. ..... 12
Consolidated cash transactions. ..... 17
Account of the Treasurer of the United States. ..... 20
Debt outstanding ..... 23
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 28
Public debt operations. ..... 29
United States savings bonds ..... 61
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 65
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities. ..... 67
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 71
Average yields of long-term bonds. ..... 74
Monetary statistics. ..... 76
National bank reports ..... 79
International financial statistics ..... 80
Capital movements ..... 84
Corporations and certain other business-type activities-statements of financial condition. ..... 107
Cumulative table of contents ..... 140

## Reporting Bases

Data on receipts, expenditures, and debt which appear in the "Tressury Bulletin" are based largely on two Treasury financial reports, the "Daily Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Receipta and Expenditures of the United States Government." Certain monetary statistics are based at least in part on the "Circulation statement of United States Money." Where these statements are given as sources for individual tables, they are cited by name only. Their respective reporting bases are described below. For other data in the Bulletin, information on sources or reporting beses is given in connection with the tables themselves.

The monthly statement of recelpts and expenditures was first published for February 1954, and replaced the dally etatement as the primary source of information on budget reaulte and other recelpt and expenditure data clasaified by type of account. At the same time, the dally statement was changed to a statement of cash deposits and witharawals affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Both publications have provided comparative figures on their reapective bases from the beginning of the fiecal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respect to these reporting changes may be found in the April 1954 issue of the Bulletin.

The monthly statement shows all receipts and expenditures of the Government, including those made from cash accounts held outside the United statea Treasury. The information is complled from reports by the Treasurer of the United states and by all other collecting and disbursing agencies, including those agencies which maintain checking accounte in commercial banks. These reports cover transactions recorded in the accounte of the agencies during the reporting period. The net of the transactions a6. compiled from these reports is reconciled in the monthly statement to changes in the balance in the Treasurer'a account and in cash held outside the Treasurer's account and changes in the public debt outstanding.

Receipts of taxes and customs duties are reported on a collections bafie. Other receipts are reported partially on a collections basis and partially on a deposits basis. Expenditures, except intereat on the public debt, are reported on the basis of checks issued or cash paymenta made by diebursing officers. Traneactione of an interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the same basis even though the actual is suance of checks may not be involved. Intereat on the public debt is included on an accrual basis beginning with ilgures for June 1955 and the fiacal year 1955. Prior to that, it was included on a due and payabie basis. The same reportins basis as that in the monthly statement provides the fiecal year figures for the Treasury's "Combined Statement of Receipts, Expend-
itures and Balances of the United States Government" and for actual receipts and expenditures in the "Budget of the United States Government."

Beginning with the final statement for the fiscal year 1960 , the monthly statement reports totals for net budget receipts and budget expenditures after deduction of certain interfund transactions which are inclucied in the detall of both budget receipts and budget expenditures. The transactions deducted consist of interest payments and minor amounts of certain other payments made by Government agencies to the Treasury. This reporting change was made in accordance with the plan stated in the President's Budget Heesage of January 18,1960 . It does not affect the surplus or deficit. Figurea for earlier perioda shown in the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting basis in the September 1960 issue. The interfund transactions deducted under thie procedure do not include payments to the Treaeury by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of their capital stock and for disposition of earninga. Theee capital transfers have been excluded currently from budget receipta and budget expendituree beginning July 1 , 1948, and figures for prior fiscal yeare back through 1932 were revised accordinely at that time.

The daily statement on the new basis was Pirst issued for February 17, 1954. In the deposits and withdrawale as ehown, no distinction is made as to the type of accounts (budget, truet, etc.). The deposits are on the basia of certificates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Total withdrawals are on the basis of checke paic or cash diebursements made out of the Treasurer's account. Some of the withdrawal classifications shown are reported on the basis of mailed reports of checke lesued and are adjusted by means of clearing accounts to the total of checks paid. Except for relatively minor amounts, noncash interfund and other intragovernmental transactions are excluded. The public debt figures in the daily $\theta t a t e m e n t$ also are on "clearance" basic, with the exception of those issuance and retirement transactions reported on the basia of telegrams from Federal Reserve Banks. Noncash debt transactions are included, however.

The dally etatement before February 17, 1954, covered not only transactions cleared through the Treasurer's account but also certain Government agency transactions which wele handled through commercial bank accounts, and included noncash interfund and other intragovernmental traneactione. It provided information similar to that in the present daily statement with reepect to the status of the Treasurer's account, and aimilar to that in the preeent end-of-month daily statement with respect to debt issuance, retirement, and amount outstanding. Receipta and expenditures, however, were classifled by type of account, and the budget reaults shown

## June 1965

## Reporting Bases - (Continued)

In the dally statement were used as the basis for reflecting the results under the President's budget program as enacted by the Congress.

Receipts were on the basis of deposits as they cleared the Treasurer's account. Expenditures cleared through the Treasurer's account were reported on two successive bases. Through 1946 they were on the basis of checks paid by the Treasurer of the United States. Beginning with 1947, expenditures made through the facilities of the Treasury Department's Division of Disbursement were on the basis of checks issued, while certain others, principally those of the Department of Defense and its predecessor organizations, were on the basis of checks paid. Transactions han-
dled through commercial bank accounts, consisting of market transactions in public debt and guaranteed securlties, were a. 8 reported by the agencies. Interest on the public debt was included on a due and payable basis beginning with November 1949 and on a checks-paid basis prior to that time.

The circulation statement reflects transactions through the Treasurer's account which affect monetary stocks of gold and silver and the amounts of $\operatorname{coin}$ and currency in the money supply of the country. It is issued later than the dally statement, however, and the figures are based on transactions consummated during the reporting period even though some may not have cleared the Treasurer's account during that period.

## June 1965

## Treasury Financing Operations

## One-Year Bills

On May 19, 1965, the Treasury invited tenders for the auction on May 25 of $\$ 1$ billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills, for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing May 31, 1965.

Of the total $\$ 2,752$ million tenders received, $\$ 1,001$ million, including \$31 million of noncompetitive tenders, was accepted at the average bank discount rate of 3.954 percent. Noncompetitive tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less (without stated price) from any one bidder were accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids.

Banking institutions generally could submit tenders for account of customers provided the names of the customers were set forth in such tenders. Others than banking institutions could submit tenders only for their own account. Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others had to be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of the bills applied for, unless the tenders were accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Payment for accepted tenders was required to be made or completed on May 31, 1965, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of bills maturing May 31, 1965, except that settlement could be made on June 1 if the Federal Reserve Bank was closed on May 31. Payment by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts was not permitted.

The new one-year bills are dated May 31, 1965, and mature May 31, 1966, when the face amount will be payable without interest. Issued in bearer form only, the bills are in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000$, $\$ 500,000$ and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value).

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

May issues of regular weekly Treasury bills totaled $\$ 8.8$ billion, refunding an equivalent amount maturing. The May bills consisted of four 13-week issues of $\$ 1.2$ billion each and four 26 -week issues of $\$ 1.0$ billion each.

All of the 13-week issues carry 91-day maturities. The 26 -week issues dated May 6 and May 20 mature in 182 days and
the ones dated May 13 and May 27 mature in 183 days. Average rates of discount for the new issues are shown in the table following.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
13-week \\
(Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks)
\end{tabular}} \& \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{26-week} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Date of --} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/} \& \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Date of issue} \& \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Approximate equivalent annual average rate 1/} \\
\hline Additional issue \& \begin{tabular}{l}
Original \\
issue
\end{tabular} \& \& \& \\
\hline 1965
May

6
13
20

27 \& $$
\begin{array}{|rr}
1965 & \\
\text { Feb. } & 4 \\
& 11 \\
& 18 \\
& 25
\end{array}
$$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3.901 \\
& 3.893 \\
& 3.897 \\
& 3.889
\end{aligned}
$$

\] \& $\begin{array}{lr}1965 \\ \text { May } & \\ \\ \\ \\ 13 \\ 20 \\ & 27\end{array}$ \& \[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3.950 \\
& 3.950 \\
& 3.955 \\
& 3.944
\end{aligned}
$$
\] <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

1/ Bank discount basis.

## Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series

Issues of foreign series securities in May consisted of two 3 -month certificates of indebtedness totaling $\$ 150$ million. Redemptions during the month totaled $\$ 127$ million, including \$50 million payable July 22, 1955.

Interest rates on the new certificates were 3.90 percent. At the end of May foreign series securities outstanding totaled $\$ 722$ million.

Two foreign currency series bonds denominated in Belgian francs were issued in May. One bond, equivalent to $\$ 20$ million, issued May 16 , bears interest at 4.08 percent and matures May 16, 1967. The other bond, equivalent to $\$ 10$ million, issued May 20, bears interest at 4.09 percent and matures May 22, 1967. Two bonds denominated in Belgian francs equivalent to $\$ 30$ million matured in May.

As of May 31, foreign currency series securities outstanding were equivalent to $\$ 1,137$ million. In addition to Belgian francs the securities are danominated in Austrian schillings, Swiss francs, and German marks.

Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are show elsewhera in this issue of the Bulletin in the tables on public debt operations.

SUMMARY OF FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
( In millions of dollars)

| Period | Administrative budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net of trust and other transactions 1/ | Clearing account, etc. 2/ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> public <br> debt, or <br> decrease <br> (-) | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's <br> account <br> balance, or <br> decrease (-) | Levels, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account balance |  |  |  | Dekt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  | Net receipts | Expend- <br> itures | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Surplus, } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { deficit } \\ & (-) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed securities | Total <br> Federal securities | Subject to limitation 3/ |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950....... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 257,377 | 256,652 |
| 1951. | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952. | 51,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953. | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954. | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271, 260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955. | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 4 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956. | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957. | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958. | 63,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284, 817 | 284,398 |
| 1960. | 77,76? | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | -145 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1961 | 77,659 | 81,515 | -3,856 | -602 | 507 | 2,640 | -1,311 | 6,694 | 288,971 | 240 | 289, 211 | 238,862 |
| 1952. | 81,409 | 87,787 | -6,378 | 436 | 448 | 9,230 | 3,736 | 10,430 | 298,201 | 444 | 298,645 | 298,212 |
| 1963. | 86,376 | 92,642 | -6,266 | 97 | 196 | 7,659 | 1,686 | 12,116 | 305,860 | 607 | 306,466 | 306,099 |
| 1964 | 89,459 | 97,694 | -8,226 | 551 | 741 | 5,853 | -1,080 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| $1965 \text { (Est.). }$ | 91,200 | 97,481 | -6,281 | 390 | -836 | 4,691 | -2,036 | 9,000 | 316,404 | 496 | 316,900 | 316,545 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 94,400 | 99,687 | -5,287 | 456 | -861 | 5,693 |  | 9,000 | 322,096 | 404 | 322,500 | 322,151 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1950 . \ldots \ldots .$ | 37,235 | 37,657 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -4,47 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951. | 52,877 | 56,236 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952 | 64,705 | 70,547 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953. | 63,65,4 | 72,811 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954. | 60,938 | 64,622 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955. | 63,119 | 65,891 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956. | 70,616 | 66,838 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 2'76,276 |
| 1957. | 71,749 | 71,157 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958. | 68,262 | 75,349 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 | 8,025 | 355 | 4,961 | 282,922 | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959. | 72,738 | 79,778 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960. | 79,518 | 77,565 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 828 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| 1961. | 78,157 | 84,463 | -6,306 | 234 | 204 | 5,952 | 83 | 6,494 | 296,169 | 330 | 296,499 | 296,061 |
| 1962. | 84,709 | 91,907 | -7,199 | 729 | 183 | 7,301 | 1,015 | 7,509 | 303,470 | 518 | 303,988 | 303,616 |
| 1963. | 87,516 | 94,188 | -6,672 | 168 | 493 | 5,877 | -134 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
|  | 88,696 | 96,945 | -8,248 | 151 | -576 | 8,594 | -80 | 7,295 | 317,940 | 809 | 318,750 | 318,464 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-July. | 3,547 | 7,863 | $-4,316$ | 192 | 32 | -1,025 | -5,118 | 6,998 | 304,835 | 647 | 305,482 | 305,115 |
| Aug. | 7,290 | 8,305 | -1,015 | -7 | -830 | 1,700 | -152 | 6,846 | 306,535 | 674 | 307,209 | 306,842 |
| Sept. | 10,095 | 7,815 | 2,279 | 155 | 402 | 100 | 2,938 | 9,783 | 306,635 | 693 | 307,328 | 306,962 |
| Oct. | 3,400 | 8,776 | -5,377 | 93 | 204 | -193 | $-5,273$ | 4,510 | 306,442 | 705 | 307,147 | 306,781 |
| Nov. | 7,131 | 7,784 | -652 | 135 | -495 | 1,773 | 760 | 5,270 | 308,215 | 718 | 308,933 | 308,567 |
| Dec | 8,803 | 8,289 | 514 | 76 | 383 | 1,132 | 2,105 | 7,375 | 309,347 | 742 | 310,089 | 309,724 |
| 1964-Jan. | 5,853 | 8,492 | -2,639 | -130 | 428 | -770 | -3,111 | 4,264 | 308,577 | 762 | 309,339 | 308,975 |
| Feb. | 8,047 | 7,521 | 526 | 581 | -357 | 1,780 | 2,531 | 6,795 | 310,357 | 793 | 311,150 | 310,786 |
| Mar | 10,148 | 7,871 | 2,277 | -41 | 392 | -767 | 1,861 | 8,656 | 309,590 | 818 | 310,408 | 310,045 |
| Apr. | 6,609 | 7,930 | -1,322 | 607 | 133 | -1,989 | -2,571 | 6,085 | 307,601 | 802 | 308,402 | 308,040 |
| May. | 6,126 | 7,511 | -1,375 | -436 | 95 | 3,931 | 2,215 | 8,300 | 311,532 | 805 | 312,337 | 311,975 |
| Jun | 12,401 | 9,527 | 2,874 | -674 | 355 | 181 | 2,735 | 11,036 | 311,713 | 813 | 312,526 | 312,164 |
| July. | 3,487 | 7,410 | -3,923 |  |  | -530 | -4,886 | 6,150 | 311,183 | 821 | 312,004 | 311,643 |
| Aug...... | 6,653 | 8,083 | -1,430 | 66 | -903 | 2,906 | 640 | 6,789 | 314,089 | 848 | 314,938 | 314,577 |
| Sept..... | 10,072 | 8,450 | 1,622 | -130 | 387 | 1,520 | 3,400 | 10,189 | 315,610 | 886 | 316,496 | 316,135 |
| Oct. . . . . Nov. | 3,398 | 8,329 | -4,930 | 366 | 41 | 26 | -4,498 | 5,691 | 315,635 | 821 | 316,456 | 316,096 |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Dec. . . . }}$. | 7,037 8,856 | 7,051 | -15 86 | 171 -188 | -595 -161 | 2,851 -546 | 2,412 -809 | 8,104 7,295 | $\begin{aligned} & 318,486 \\ & 317,940 \end{aligned}$ | 834 809 | $\begin{aligned} & 31,320 \\ & 318,750 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,034 \\ & 318,464 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-Jan... | 5,642 | 7,676 | -2,033 | 64 | 377 | 42 | -1,550 | 5,745 | 317,983 | 664 | 318,646 | 318,361 |
| Feb. | 7,518 | 7,146 | 372 | 193 | -268 | 1,900 | 2,197 | 7,942 | 319,883 | 693 | 320,575 | 320,290 |
| Mar | 11,188 | 8,139 | 3,049 | 146 | 279 | -2,186 | 1,289 | 9,231 | 317,697 | 719 | 318,416 | 318,131 |
| Apr..... | 8,549 | 8,268 | 280 | 972 | -8 | -1,140 | 105 | 9,336 | 316,557 | 657 | 317,213 | 316,929 |
| May..... | 7,268 | 8,116 | -848 | -577 | 24.4 | 2,661 | 1,480 | 10,816 | 319,218 | 606 | 319,823 | 319,540 |
| 1965 to date. | 79,668 | 87,437 | -7,770 | 1,043 | -999 | 7,505 | -220 | 10,816 | 319,218 | 606 | 319,823 | 319,540 |

Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965. More details for data on this page are shown in succeeding tables.
1/ Excess of receipts, or expenditures (-). For detail, see pages 12-16. For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transit and changes in cash hold outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning

With the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease ( - ).
For current month detail and list of acts, see section in "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effactive are as follows: $\$ 275$ billion on June 26, 1946; $\$ 281$ billion on August 28, 1954; \$278 billion on July 1, 1956; \$275 billion on July 1, 1957; $\$ 280$ billion on February 26, 1958; $\$ 288$ billion on September 2, 1958; $\$ 290$ billion on June 30, 1959; $\$ 295$ billion on July 1, 1959; 293 billion on July 1, 1960; 298 billion on July 1, 1961; $\$ 300$ billion on March 13, 1962; \$308 billion on July 1, 1962; $\$ 305$ billion on April 1, 1963; $\$ 307$ billion on May 29, 1963; $\$ 309$ billion on July 1, 1963; $\$ 315$ billion on December 1, 1963; and $\$ 324$ billion on June 29, 1964.

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs | Miscel- <br> laneous <br> receipts | Total budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Excise } \\ & \text { taxes } \\ & \text { 5/ } \end{aligned}$ | Total <br> internal <br> revenue |  |  |  |
|  | Corporation | Individual |  | Total <br> income <br> taxes | For old-age and disability insurance 1/2/ | For railroad retirement 3/ | For un-employment insurance $4 /$ | Total employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not withheld $1 /$ | Withheld 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 | 80,172 6/ | 754 | 2,749 | 83,675 |
| 1958. | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7.733 | 575 | 336 | 8,64,4 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 79,978 6/ | 800 | 3,196 | 83,974 |
| 1959 | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 3214 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 79,798 6/ | 948 | 3,158 | 83,904 |
| 1960 | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | 91,775 | 1,123 | 4,064 | 96,962 |
| 1961. | 21,765 | 13,175 | 32,978 | 67,918 | 11,586 | 571 | 345 | 12,502 | 1,916 | 12,064 | 94,401 | 1,008 | 4,082 | 99,491 |
| 1962. | 21,296 | 14,403 | 36,246 | 71,945 | 11,686 | 564 | 458 | 12,708 | 2,035 | 12,752 | 99,441 | 1,171 | 3,206 | 133,818 |
| 1963. | 22,336 | 14,269 | 38,719 | 75,324 | 13,484 | 572 | 948 | 15,004 | 2,187 | 13,410 | 105,925 | 2,241 | 4,436 | 111,602 |
| 1964 | 24,301 | 15,331 | 39,259 | 78,891 | 15,558 | 594 | 851 | 17,003 | 2,416 | 13,950 | 112,260 | 1,284 | 4,077 | 117,622 |
| 1965 (Est.). | 26,400 | 15,300 | 36,200 | 77,900 | 15,637 | 639 | 613 | 16,889 | 2,825 | 14,592 | 112,206 | 1,447 | 4,489 | 118,142 |
| 1966 (Est.).. | 28,400 | 14,900 | 38,400 | 81,700 | 17,661 7/ | 711 | 571 | 18,943 | 3,225 | 13,956 | 117,824 | 1,532 | 4,731 | 124,087 |
| 1964-July...... | 646 | 377 | 1,172 | 2,195 | 606 | 16 | 2 | 624 | 219 | 1,234 | 4,272 | 120 | 739 | 5,131 |
| Aug. ...... | 419 | 159 8/ | 4,809 8/ | 5,386 | 2,250 8/ | 86 | 2 | 2,338 | 219 | 1,284 | 9,227 | 112 | 323 | 9,662 |
| Sept...... | 3,950 | 2,255 | 2,669 | 8,874 | 1,090 | 57 | 1 | 1,148 | 166 | 1,203 | 11,392 | 122 | 252 | 11,766 |
| Oct. | 572 | 264 | 1,158 | 1,995 | 466 | 11 | 1 | 479 | 205 | 1,176 | 3,855 | 126 | 294 | 4,275 |
| Nov. | 449 | 112 8/ | 4,956 8/ | 5,516 | 1,408 8/ | 82 | 1 | 1,491 | 168 | 1,244 | 8,419 | 124 | 429 | 8,972 |
| Dec. | 3,953 |  | 2,969 | 7,351 | , 723 | 55 | 1 | 779 | 192 | 1,257 | 9,580 | 125 | 320 | 10,025 |
| 1965-Jan. | 607 | 2,506 | 1,181 | 4,294 | 292 | 12 | 94 | 399 | 183 | 1,045 | 5,921 | 76 | 332 | 6,329 |
| Feb. | 473 | 872 | 5,302 | 6,647 | 2,216 | 91 | 503 | 2,810 | 213 | 1,214 | 10,885 | 106 | 338 | 11,329 |
| Mar. | 6,759 | 928 8/ | 3,207 8/ | 10,894 | 1,395 8/ | 57 | 7 | 1,459 | 308 | 1,303 | 13,963 | 155 | 398 | 14, 517 |
| Apr....... | 1,187 | 5,852 | 1,091 | 8,130 | 1,291 | 15 | 4 | 1,311 | 370 | 1,1.50 | 10,962 | 139 | 322 |  |
| May........ | 520 | 696 | 5,371 | 6,587 | 2,762 | 96 | 3 | 2,861 | 283 | 1,325 | 11,057 | 128 | 398 | 11,582 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date. | 19,535 | 14,452 | 33,885 | 67,871 | 14,498 | 579 | 621 | 15,698 | 2,527 | 13,436 | 99,532 | 1,333 | 4,145 | 105,010 |


| Fiscal year or month | Less: Refunds of receipts $\mathrm{c}^{\prime} /$ |  |  |  |  | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to - |  |  |  |  | Budget receipts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions 16 | Net budget receipts |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Internal revenue applicable to |  | Customs | Other | Total refunds $10^{\prime}$ | Federal 0ldAge and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund $10 / 11 /$ | Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund $10 / 12$ | Railroad <br> Retirement <br> Account $13$ | Unemployment Trust Fund $14 /$ | Highway Trust Fund 10/ $15 /$ |  |  |  |
|  | Budget accounts | Trustio/ <br> accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 3,894 | 58 | 20 | 3 | 3,976 | 6,24,3 | 333 | 616 | - | 1,479 | 71,029 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958............. | 4,413 | 165 | 18 | 2 | 4,598 | 6,795 | 863 | 575 | _ | 2,026 | 69,117 | 567 | 68,550 |
| 1959. | 4,907 | 180 | 23 | 3 | 5,114 | 7,084 | 837 | 525 | - | 2,074 | 68,270 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960. | 5,024 | 193 | 18 | 2 | 5,238 | 9,192 | 929 | 607 | - | 2,539 | 78,457 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1961............ | 5,725 | 224 | 25 | 2 | 5,976 | 10,537 | 953 | 571 | 343 | 2,798 | 78,313 | 654 | 77,659 |
| 1962............ | 5,957 | 278 | 29 | 1 | 6,266 | 10,600 | 945 | 564 | 453 | 2,949 | 82,042 | 633 | 81,409 |
| 1963............. | 6,267 | 269 | 35 | 1 | 6,571 | 12,351 | 994 | 572 | 945 | 3,279 | 86,890 | 513 | 86,376 |
| 1964............. | 6,817 | 297 | 32 | 1 | 7,148 | 14,335 | 1,057 | 593 | 847 | 3,519 | 90,122 | 664 | 89,459 |
| 1965 (Est.)..... | 5,424 | 325 | 32 | 4 | 5,785 | 14,370 | 1,067 | 639 | 609 | 3,639 | 92,033 | 833 | 91,200 |
| 1966 (Est.).... | 6,032 | 331 | 32 | 1 | 6,396 | $16,155 \mathrm{I}$ | 1,299 | 711 | 567 | 3,959 | 95,000 | 600 | 94,400 |
| 1964-July....... | 213 | 4 | 2 | * | 219 | 564 | 42 | 16 | 1 | 325 | 3,964 | 477 | 3,487 |
| Aug........ | 203 | * | 3 | * | 207 | 2,101 8/ | $1508 /$ | 86 | 1 | 380 | 6,737 | 84 | 6,653 |
| Sept. . . . . . | 212 | 1 | 3 | * | 216 | 1,015 | 75 | 57 | 1 | 324 | 10,078 | 6 | 10,072 |
| Oct........ | 87 | 85 | 3 | 1 | 176 | 433 | 33 | 11 | 1 | 213 | 3,408 | 19 | 3,398 |
| Nov. . . . . . . | 96 | * | 3 | 1 | 100 | 1,307 8/ | $1018 /$ | 82 | 1 | 336 | 7,045 | 9 | 7,037 |
| Dec........ | 86 | * | 3 | * | 90 | 673 | 50 | 55 | 1 | 280 | 8,875 | 19 | 8,856 |
| 1965-Jan........ | -87 | 192 | 3 | * | 107 | 93 | 7 | 12 | 94 | 296 | 5,719 | 77 |  |
| Feb........ | 617 | 33 | 2 | * | 653 | 2,078 | 138 | 91 | 503 | 308 | 7.558 | 40 | 7,518 |
| Mar........ | 1,578 | * | 3 | * | 1.582 | 1,292 8/ | 103 8/ | 57 | 7 | 286 | 11,190 | 2 | 11,188 |
| Apr........ | 1,280 | 2 | 3 | * | 1,286 | 1,195 | 96 | 15 | 3 | 271 | 8,557 | 8 | 8,549 |
| May......... | 1,063 | 5 | 3 | * | 1,071 | 2,572 | 190 | 96 | 2 | 293 | 7,360 | 92 | 7,268 |
| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965 to date.. | 5,348 | 322 | 32 | 3 | 5,706 | 13,323 | 984 | 579 | 614 | 3,312 | 80,493 | 825 | 79,668 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of tha Government (for explanation of raporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, ara from the 1966 Budget documant released January 25, 1965.
1/ The distribution of receipts batwaen individual incoma taxes and oldaga and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance witb provisions of Sec. 201 of Social Security Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 11), and also for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund (sae footnote 12).
2) Taxes on amployers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contr1butions Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and tax on self-
employed Individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased tba rates of tax applicable to wages pald and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.
3/ Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Ratiramant
Tax Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).
4) Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 3301-3308).
5/ Includes collections under increased rates in the Highway Revanue Act of 1956 (see footnote 15).
Remaining footnotas on following page.

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Actual figures through 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers and administrative agencies, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); and from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures thereafter. Estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget
document, released January 25, 1965.
1/ Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, gifts and contributions, and undistributed proceeds, sale of foreign currency.

## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

6/ Includes small amounts for taxes not classified.
7/ Includes $\$ 600$ million for hospital insurance for the aged.
8/ Includes adjustments as follows: Income taxes not withheld, August - $\$ 4$ million, November $-\$ 5$ million, and March $-\$ 2$ million; income taxes withheld, August $-\$ 78$ million, November +27 million, and March $+\$ 157$ willion; transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund, August $+\$ 80$ million, November $-\$ 24$ million, and March $-\$ 150$ million; and transfers to Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, August $+\$ 2$ million, November $+\$ 2$ million, and March $-\$ 4$ million. See also footnote 11.
2/ Interest on refunds is included in expenditures in Table 3.
10. The principal amounts for refunds of employment taxes and certain excise taxes (highway) are excluded from the transfers of tax receipts shown herein, and are included with refunds of internal revenue receipts, applicable to trust accounts.
11. Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivars Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of old-age insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later transfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration.
12) The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was established by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivaleat to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.
13. Amounts are appropriated to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year ( 65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371) and transfers are made currently.
14. The Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 ( 42 U.S.C. 1101), established in the Unemployment Trust Fund, an administration account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with fiscal 1961, smounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account is to be paid the administrative expenses of the employmeat security program. Previously the corresponding amounts were included, respectively, in budget receipts and budget expenditures.
15 The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, as amended, ( 23 U.S.C. 120 , note) established a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before October 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the arounts appropriated should be transferred currently to tbe trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. Before fiscal 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.
26) For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and expenditures but are deducted from the totals (see Reportiag Bases, p. II).

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports. For explanation of difference in reporting bosis from budget receipts through 1954, see the Treosury Bullein for July 1962, p. 80 and the Annual Repart of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1962 p. 599.
*Beginning with the fiscol year 1955, includes undistriouted depositary receipts and unapplied collactions. The whole omount of such receipts for excise foxes is included under "Other excise taxes."

Table 3.- Expenditures by Agencies

| Fiscal year or month | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Legis- } \\ & \text { lative } \\ & \text { Brench } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Judi- } \\ & \text { ciary } \end{aligned}$ | Executive Office of the President | Funds approprieted to the President | Agriculture Department | Commerce <br> Department | Defense Department |  | Health, Educetion, and Welfare Department | Interior <br> Department | Justice Department | Labor Department | Post Office Department 1/ | State Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Military | Civil <br> functions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 5,006 | 562 2/ | 38,439 | 639 | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 |
| 1958. | 99 | 44 | 11 | 4,081 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 | 206 |
| 1959. | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 |
| 1960. | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 3/ | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 | 247 |
| 1961. | 134 | 52 | 70 | 1,808 | 5,929 | 498 | 44,677 | 971 | 3,685 | 801 | 234 | 831 4 | 914 | 258 |
| 1962. | 153 | 57 | 29 | 2,053 | 6,669 | 594 | 48,205 | 999 | 4,215 | 908 | 294 | 620 | 797 | 307 |
| 1963. | 147 | 62 | 23 | 3,968 | 7,735 | 676 | 48,252 | 1,128 | 4,909 | 1,029 | 317 | 257 | 770 | 408 |
| 1964. | 152 | 65 | 23 | 4,119 | 7,897 | 686 | 49,760 | 1,153 | 5,498 | 1,124 | 328 | 370 | 578 | 347 |
| 1965 (Est.). | 179 | 75 | 26 | 4,432 | 6,858 | 764 | 48,100 | 1,269 | 5,770 | 1,225 | 367 | 495 | 718 | 388 |
| 1966 (Est.).. | 193 | 87 | 29 | 4,869 | 6,357 | 810 | 47,900 | 1,337 | 7,776 | 1,174 | 377 | 565 | 714 | 416 |
| 1964-July... | 11 | 5 | 2 | 190 | 1,068 | 91 | 3,238 | 92 | 457 | 115 | 36 | 70 | 32 | 59 |
| August... | 12 | 6 | 2 | 330 | 979 | 54 | 3,512 | 104 | 468 | 112 | 28 | 74 | 73 | 33 |
| September | 19 | 5 | 2 | 247 | 689 | 42 | 3,907 | 120 | 493 | 137 | 27 | 73 | 95 | 45 |
| October. . | 13 | 7 | 2 | 253 | 870 | 87 | 3,936 | 122 | 482 | 114 | 29 | 40 | 74 | 42 |
| November. | 12 | 5 | 2 | 326 | 546 | 49 | 3,726 | 107 | 417 | 91 | 28 | 53 | 23 | 34 |
| December. | 9 | 7 | 4 | 291 | 71.4 | 51 | 4,174 | 111 | 509 | 108 | 38 | 67 | 31 | 33 |
| 1965-January. . | 14 | 5 | 6 | 305 | 454 | 73 | 3,691 | 77 | 495 | 78 | 29 | 80 | 82 | 35 |
| February. | 11 | 5 | 23 | 214 | 322 | 73 | 3,575 | 79 | 482 | 85 | 26 | -156 | 102 | 31 |
| March. | 14 | 6 | 2 | 299 | 524 | 45 | 4,183 | 89 | 314 | 99 | 29 | 52 | 4 | 22 |
| April... | 16 | 9 | 2 | 313 | 477 | 69 | 4,063 | 102 | 541 | 80 | 30 | 28 | 33 |  |
| May... | 20 | 6 | 3 | 494 | 309 | 49 | 3,848 | 95 | 547 | 88 | 27 | 53 | 86 | 19 |
| F. Y. 1965 to date.... | 149 | 68 | 22 | 3,295 | 6,982 | 681 | 41,851 | 1,097 | 5,205 | 1,108 | 327 | 433 | 676 | 350 |


| Fiscal yeer or month | Treasury Department |  |  | Atomic Energy Ccmmission | Federsl <br> Aviation <br> Agency <br> 7) | General Services Administration | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finance <br> Agency | National <br> Aero- <br> nautics <br> and Space <br> Adm. 8/ | Veterans ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Other <br> inde- <br> pendent <br> egencies | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { District } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Columbis } \\ \text { I/ } \end{array}$ | Total by agencies | Less: <br> inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> $10 /$ | Total budget expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest |  | Other 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { On } \\ & \text { public } \\ & \text { debt 5/ } \end{aligned}\right.$ | On refunds of taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 1,990 | - | 570 | -23 | - | 4,805 | 911 21/ | 26 | 69,433 | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958. | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 2,268 | - | 425 | 199 | - | 5,098 | 940 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959. | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 12/ | 2,541 | 441 | 359 | 1,152 | 145 | 5,232 | 956 | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960. | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 2,623 | 508 | 408 | 309 | 401 | 5,250 | 224 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961. | 8,957 | 83 | 987 | 2,713 | 638 | 387 | 502 | 744 | 5,401 | 794 | 50 | 82,169 | 654 | 81,515 |
| 1962. | 9,120 | 68 | 985 | 2,806 | 698 | 445 | 739 | 1,257 | 5,392 | 937 | 72 | 88,419 | 633 | 87,787 |
| 1963. | 9,895 | 74 | 1,059 | 2,758 | 726 | 466 | 410 | 2,552 | 5,173 | 293 | 66 | 93,155 | 513 | 92,642 |
| 1964. | 10,666 | 88 | 1,193 | 2,765 | 751 | 593 | 328 | 4,171 | 5,478 | 159 | 57 | 98,348 | 664 | 97,684 |
| 1965 (Est.). | 11,200 | 75 | 1,277 | 2,700 | 781 | 617 | 176 | 4,900 | 5,376 | 368 | 76 | 98,314 1 | 833 | 97,481 13 |
| 1966 (Est.). | 11,500 | 82 | 1,280 | 2,530 | 750 | 614 | 454 | 5,100 | 4,649 | 113 | 103 | 100,287 | 600 | 99,687 13 |
| 1964-July.... | 957 | 6 | 99 | 261 | 67 | 49 | 100 | 334 | 441 | 79 | 23 | 7,887 | 477 | 7,410 |
| August... | 913 | 7 | 95 | 228 | 66 | 63 | 39 | 385 | 478 | 96 | 8 | 8,167 | 84 | 8,083 |
| September | 927 | 9 | 88 | 225 | 66 | 46 | 162 | 386 | 487 | 167 | -6 | 8,456 |  | 8,450 |
| October. | 923 | 10 | 141 | 238 | 65 | 42 | -135 | 387 | 466 | 130 | * | 8,339 | 10 | 8,329 |
| November. | 917 | 6 | 95 | 207 | 81 | 39 | -136 | 406 | 364 | -337 | * | 7,060 | 9 | 7,051 |
| December. | 955 | 7 | 117 | 230 | 77 | 57 | 173 | 435 | 494 | 65 | 1 | 8,789 | 19 | 8,770 |
| 1965-January. | 966 | 7 | 100 | 213 | 61 | 71 | -22 | 407 | 448 | 60 | 16 | 7,753 | 77 | 7,676 |
| February | 933 | 3 | 102 | 191 | 56 | 42 | 14 | 423 | 477 | 74 | - | 7,186 | 40 | 7,146 |
| March. | 961 | 5 | 98 | 219 | 59 | 63 | 38 | 461 | 458 | 56 | 1 | 8,141 | 2 | 8,139 |
| April.. | 948 | 6 | 111 | 199 | 61 | 50 | -23 | 529 | 450 | 197 | -11 | 8,277 | 8 | 8,268 |
| May.... | 955 | 5 | 129 | 184 | 63 | 48 | 34 | 433 | 449 | 241 | 24 | 8,208 | 92 | 8,116 |
| F.Y. 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| to date. | 10,357 | 71 | 1,175 | 2,395 | 721 | 571 | 244 | 4,586 | 5,014 | 827 | 58 | 88,262 | 825 | 87,437 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explenation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965.
Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted et the time expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a perlod of time. For expenditures by functions on a consiatent besis, see Table 6. Agency shiftsare reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Commerce Department," and Federel intermediete credit banks and production credit corporetions as indicated in footnote 11 ; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) irom "Treesury Department" to "General Services Administretion," and Informational Media Gueranty Fund from "Funds eppropriated to the President" to "Independent agencies;" beginning 1959, Federel Civil Defense Administretion from "Independent egencies" to "Executive Office of the President," Civil Aeronautics Board from "Commerce Department" to "Independent agencies," Civil

Aeroneutics Administration from "Conmerce Depertment" end Airways Modernization Board from "Independent sgencies" to the "Federsl Avistion Agency, "National Advisory Commission for Aeronsutice from "Independent agencies" to "Netional Aeronautics and Space Administration;" from fiscal 1960 through November 1962, end from December 1963, through March 1964, milltary assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President" to "Defense Department, militery," beginning 1962, subscriptions to internetionsl institutions from "Treasury Department" to "Funds appropristed to the President," and from November 1964 through February 1965, "Office of Economic Opportunity" from "Executive Office of the President" to "Funds appropriated to the President."
1/ Consists of net expenditures of the Postal Fund, reflecting tbe change in classification of Post office transactions to a public enterprise revolving fund basis, end beginning fiscal 1950, payment for public services.
2/ Beginning 1957, Federal aid for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).
3/ Adjusted for reclassification.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 4.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal <br> year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Raim-bursament by Panama Canal Company $7 /$ | Charges for audits of various agancies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> inter- <br> est | Commod- <br> ity <br> Credit <br> Corp. | ExportImport Bank of Washington 2/ | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finance <br> Agency <br> $3 /$ | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company | Small <br> Business Admin. | Tennes- <br> sea <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Vaterans' <br> Admin- <br> istration <br> 4 | Under <br> Defense <br> Production <br> Act 5/ | Other $6 /$ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 467 \\ & 567 \\ & 355 \\ & 694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 456 \\ & 557 \\ & 342 \\ & 682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 340 \\ & 421 \\ & 181 \\ & 465 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 31 \\ & 41 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 45 \\ & 39 \\ & 90 \end{aligned}$ | 6 11 9 9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 3 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 14 \\ & 19 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 30 \\ & 42 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \\ 12 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 654 633 513 664 | 640 620 499 648 | 410 330 186 199 | 43 57 51 34 | 118 146 160 152 | 9 9 10 11 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \\ & 20 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | \# | 32 40 47 49 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 8 \\ 6 \\ 154 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 16 \\ 18 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 12 \\ & 14 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & * \\ & * \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | 833 600 | 816 582 | 431 310 | 14 | 140 134 | 11 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | - | 37 26 | 126 15 | 26 35 | 17 18 | * |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1964-July . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { August. } \\ \text { September . . . . . . . . . . } \end{array}$ | 477 84 6 | 477 84 6 | 429 $\#$ 3 | * | 46 26 $*$ | - | 31 | * | 15 | 1 12 | 1 $*$ 2 | - | \# |
| October............... <br> November. $\qquad$ <br> December. | 10 9 19 | 5 9 19 | $*$ 1 2 | $*$ 5 5 | * | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | $*$ 1 11 | 6 | - |
| 1965-January............... | 77 | 73 | * | * | 69 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| February | 40 | 40 | 19 | * | * | - | - | - | 21 | - | * | - | - |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2 | 2 | 1 | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | * |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & \text { May. } \end{aligned}$ | 8 92 | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 92 \end{array}$ | \# | * | \# | 3 | - | 1 | - | 92 | * | 4 | * |
| F.Y. 1965 to date........ | 825 | 811 | 455 | 10 | 146 | 9 | 31 | 2 | 36 | 105 | 16 | 14 | * |

Source: See Table 1.

1) By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding, "Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. investments.
2/ Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.
3/ Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans for 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; and Public Housing Administration.
4 Direct loan program.
5 By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act
6/ Consists of payments by the: Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon
project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Faderal Cradit Unions; Clvil Defense Program Fund; Farmers' Home Administration: Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly the Farm Tanant Mortgage Insurance Fund) and the direct loan account, both establisbed pursuant to Titla III of the Agricultural Act of 1961, approved August 8, 1961; Informational Media Guaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Devalopment Corporation beginning 1960.
7/ For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty paymant for use of Canal Zona. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Footnotes to Table 3.- (Continued)

4) Beginning with fiscal 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures rather than budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101); see Table 1, footnota 14.
5/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.
6/ Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation except beginning July 1, 1954, certain functions transferred: Under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954 ( 15 U.S.C. 609, note) to the Export-Import Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration; and under Executive Order 10539, as amended, ( 15 U.S.C. 603, note) to the General Services Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Homa Finance Administrator, Administrator of Ceneral Servicas, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.
5) Establishad pursuant to the Faderal Aviation Act of 1958 (49 U.S.C. 1341 (a)), approved August 23, 1958.
8/ Established pursuant to tha National Aeronautics and Spaca Act of 1958 (42 U.S.C. 2472 (a)), approved July 29, 1958.
9 Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.
10/ For content, see Table 4. These transactions are included in the detail of botb budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted
from the totals (see Reporting Basas, p. II).
11. Effactive January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations ware marged in the Federal intarmediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencias (as mixad-ownership corporations) were classified as trust enterprisa funds from January 1, 1957, until January 1959 when they wara classified as Government-sponsorad enterprisas (see "Trust and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respactivaly, ware classified as public entarprise funds and wera includad nat in budget expenditures.
12/ Includes $\$ 1,375$ million pald to the Intarnational Monetary Fund for the additional United States subscription, autborized by an act approvad June 17,1959 , consisting of $\$ 344$ million in gold (see "Monetary Statistics," Table 3) and $\$ 1,031$ million in special notes. The spacial notes of the United States issued to International institutions are nonnegotiable and noninterest-bearing and are payabla on demand. Sae also "Consolidated Cash Trasactions," Tabla 2 and "Debt Outstanding," Table 1.
13) Totals Include allowances in 1965 and 1966, respectivaly, of $\$ 3$ million and $\$ 107$ million for Appalachia; and $\$ 100$ million and $\$ 400$ million for contingencies. * Lass tban $\$ 500,000$.

## Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures and Balances, by Agencies, as of April 30, 1965

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columen in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended balances brought forward July 1, 1964 1/2/ | Additions, fiscal year 1965 to dete |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  |  |  | Transfers 6/ |
|  |  | Appropriations $3 /$ | Authorizetions to expend from debt receipts $4 /$ |  | Other authorizations 5/ |  | Total |  |
| Lcgislative Branch. | 75 | 176 | - |  | -5 |  | 171 | - |
| The Judiciary... | 4 | 75 | - |  | - |  | 7526 | - |
| Executive Office of the President | 4 | 26 | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President | 15,113 | 4,725 | 585 |  | - |  | 4,725 |  |
| Agriculture Department. | 4,664 | 7,650 | 585 |  | 15 |  | 8,250 | - |
| Commerce Department.... | 1,190 | 930 | - |  | 14 |  | 99.4 | - |
| Defense Department: Military. | 30,074 | 48,663 | - |  | - |  | 48,663 | - |
| Civil.......... | 316 | 1,317 | - |  | - |  | 1,317 | * |
| Undistributed foreign transactions. | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Departmen | 2,261 | 6,368 | - |  |  |  | 6,368 | - |
| Interior Department.. | 593 | 1,303 | 14 |  | 5 |  | 1,322 |  |
| Justice Department.. | 43 | 385 | - |  | - |  | 385 | - |
| Labor Department.. | 346 | 657 | - |  | - |  | 657 |  |
| Post office Depertment. | 541 | 762 | - |  | - |  | 762 | - |
| State Department.. | 1/17 | 395 |  |  | - |  | 12,642 | - |
| Treasury Department. | 425 | 12,642 | - |  | - |  |  | - |
| Atomic Energy Commission. | 1, 560 | 2,625 | - |  | -7 |  | 2,625 | - |
| Federal Aviation Agency.. | ¿51 | 734 | - |  |  |  | -727 | - |
| General Services Admínistration. | 692 | 618 |  |  | - |  | 618 | * |
| Housing end Home Finance Agency. | 13,316 | 616 | 300 |  | 564 |  | 1,4805,250 | - |
| National Aeroneutics and Spece Administratio | 3,203 | 5,250 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans Administration. | 1,096 | 5,642 | 150 |  | - |  | 5,792 | - |
| Other independent agencies. | 12,649 | 1,288 | - |  | 2 |  | 1,29092 | - |
| District of Columbia - Federal payment and lnans to | 107 | 92 |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Total................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 69,064 | 102,989 | 1,049 |  | 588 |  | 104,626 | - |
|  |  |  | -1,049 |  |  |  | 104,626 |  |
| Agency | Deductions, fiscal year 1965 to date |  | Unexpended balances April 30, 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Expenditures | Resciasions, cencellations, and other adjustments 7/ | Undisbursed apprupriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts 4 |  | Unfunded contract authorizations | Invest- <br> ments <br> held <br> 8/ | Totel $2 /$ |
| Legislative Brench. | 130 | 7 | 94 |  | - | 15 | - | 109 |
| The Judiciary.... | 6.2 | - | 18 |  | - |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ |
| Executive Offlce of the President.. | 19 | - | 11 |  | - | - |  |  |
| Funds appropriated to the President | 2,301 | 10 | 10,999 |  | 6,0282,760 | 2,065 | - | 17,027 |
| Agriculture Department. | 6,673 | 9 | 1,406 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,231 \\ & 1,547 \end{aligned}$ |
| Commerce Department.... | 633 | 4 | 1,045 |  | 300 | 198 | 4 |  |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| Military. <br> Civil | 38,041 | - | 40,588 |  |  | 109 |  | 40,697 |
| Civil. <br> Undistributed forein tole....................... | 1,002 | - | 621 |  | 10 | 109 | - | $\begin{gathered} 631 \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ |
| Undistributed foreign transactions...... | -31 | - | 31 |  | - | - | - |  |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Depertment. | 4,658 | - | 3,970 |  |  | 120 | - |  |
| Interior Depertment. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.020 | * | 758 |  | 18 |  | - | 896129 |
| Justice Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 300 | - | 129 |  | - | 120 |  |  |
| Labor Department. | 380 | - | 623 |  | - | - | - | 623 |
| Post Orfica Depertment. | 590 | - | 714 |  | - | - | - | 714205 |
| State Department.... | 331 | - | 205 |  | - | - |  |  |
| Treasury Depertment...... | 10,515 | 250 | 2,301 |  | - | - | - | $\begin{array}{r} 205 \\ 2,301 \end{array}$ |
| Atomic Energy Conmission. | 2,210 | - | 1,974 |  | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,301 \\ & 1,974 \end{aligned}$ |
| Federel Aviation Agency....................................... | 658 | - | 720 |  |  | - | - | -720 |
| General Services Administration............................. Heusing and Home Finance Agency....................... | 523 210 | 9 258 | - 778 |  |  | 3, $\square^{-}$ | 5 | 778 |
| Heusing and home Finance Agency ........................... National Aeronautica and Space Administration......... | 210 4,153 | 258 | 1,202 4,300 |  | 678 | 3,496 | 951 | 14,327 4,300 |
| Veterans' Administration. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,565 | 1 | 1,780 |  | 399 | - | 143 | 4,300 |
| Other independent agencles................................. | 586 | 73 | 1,283 |  | 870 | $\overline{7}$ | 1,120 | 13,280 |
| District of Columbia - Federel payment and loans to..... | 34 | 25 | 140 |  | - | - | 1,120 | 140 |
| Adjustment to monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government. | -821 | - | 8 |  | - | - | - | 8 |
| Total. | 30,054 | 647 | 75,699 |  | $\underline{063}$ | 6,009 | 2,219 | 112,989 |
| Deduct: Cartain interfund transactions. | 733 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total budget expendituras.................................. | 79,322 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Bureau of Accounts. Detells for the current fiscal yaer to date are shown in Buraeu of Accounts report "Pudgetery Appropriations and Other Authorizations, Expenditures and Unexpended Bיlences."
1/ Includes seme cetegories $6 s$ shown under Unexpended belances at end of current period.
2) Although not axpended, a substential portion of these amounts is obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
3) Includes reeppropriations.
4) Consists of euthorization by lew for Government-owned enterprises to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public dabt recelpts), or
(2) from the public (to expend from corporate debt recelpts).

5/ Consista of naw contract authorizations, established by law for tha
current fiscel year, net of current approprietions to liquidate either current or prior contrect euthorizations.
6/ Consists of appropriation transfers between agencles.
7/ Consists of trensfers to, or rastorations from ( - ), the surplus fund; rescissions, cancellatinns, or adjustments of borrowing authority end contrect euthority; capitel transfers to miscelleneous recelpts; and other edjustments.
8/ Public dabt securities end certein gueranteed securities issued by Government enterprises.
9/ Represents the difference between this report besed on accounts submitted by certain diabursing officers and corresponding praliminery dete used in the monthly stetement of raceipts end expenditures of the Government.

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function code number | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 through April 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expandituras | Unexpended balances end of period 2/ |
| National defensa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Department of Dafense-Military. | 051 | 41,215 | 43,227 | 46,815 | 48,252 | 49,760 | 38,010 | 40,728 |
| Military assistance.. | 057 | 1,609 | 1,449 | 1,390 | 1,721 | 1,485 | 651 | 2,453 |
| Atomic energy. | 058 | 2,623 | 2,713 | 2,806 | 2,758 | 2,765 | 2,210 | 1,974 |
| Defense-related activities. ................................ | 059 | 24.4 | 104 | 92 | 24 | 172 | 26 | 199 |
| Tatal national defense..................................... |  | 45,691 | 47,494 | 51,103 | 52,755 | 54,181 | 40,897 | 45,353 |
| Internationsl sffairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs............................... | 151 | 217 | 216 | 249 | 346 | 297 | 310 | 126 |
| Economic and financial programs. | 152 | 1,381 | 1,927 | 2,130 | 1,826 | 1,479 | 1,311 | 19,072 |
| Foreign information and exchange activities | 153 | 137 | 158 | 197 | 201 | 207 | 182 | 161 |
| Food for Peace. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 154 | 1,327 | 1,653 | 1,726 | 1,779 | 1,704 | 1,396 | 921 |
| Total international affairs and finance................. |  | 3,064 | 3,954 | 4,301 | 4,151 | 3,687 | 3,198 | 20,280 |
| Space research and technology . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 251 | 401 | 744 | 1,257 | 2,552 | 4,171 | 4,153 | 4,300 |
| Agricultura and agricultural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm income stabilization 3 ............................. | 351 | 2,370 | 2,345 | 3,093 | 3,954 | 4,144 | 3,474 | 3,001 |
| Financing farming and rural housing.................... | 352 | 289 | 349 | 234 | 300 | 251 | 204 | 427 |
| Financing rural olectrification and rural telephones... | 353 | 330 | 301 | 303 | 342 | $31+2$ | 302 | 1,223 |
| Agricultural land and water resources................... | 354 | 368 | 397 | 426 | 4.4 | 410 | 364 | 234 |
| Research and other agricultural sarvices $4 /$. | 355 | 293 | 324 | 341 | 391 | 414 | 387 | 199 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources........... |  | 3,650 | 3,717 | 4,397 | 5,390 | 5,560 | 4,731 | 5,083 |
| Natural resources; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land and water resources. | 401 | 1,235 | 1,394 | 1,564 | 1,699 | 1,747 | 1,490 | 2,581 |
| Forest resources. | 402 | 220 | 331 | 280 | 303 | 332 | 320 | 243 |
| Mineral resources. | 403 | 65 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 91 | 94 | 66 |
| Flsh and wildife resources | 404 | 68 | 73 | 81 | 94 | 105 | 100 | 113 |
| Recreational resources. | 405 | 74 | 91 | 94 | 112 | 130 | 110 | 168 |
| General resource surveys and administration. | 409 | 51 | 55 | 60 | 73 | 73 | 83 | 25 |
| Total nstursl resources.. |  | 1,714 | 2,006 | 2,147 | 2,352 | 2,478 | 2,198 | 3,197 |
| Commerce and transportation: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aviation...... | 501 | 568 | 716 | 781 | 808 | 835 | 726 | 744 |
| Water transportation. | 502 | 508 | 569 | 654 | 672 | 658 | 601 | 703 |
| Highways...... | 503 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 39 | 34 | 303 |
| Postal service. | 505 | 525 | 914 | 797 | 770 | 578 | 590 | 714 |
| Advancement of business | 506 | 265 | 271 | 427 | 366 | 401 | 484 | 563 |
| Area redevelopment.. | 507 | - | , | 7 | 101 | 401 | 365 | 682 |
| Regulation of business. | 508 | 59 | 67 | 74 | 84 | 91 | 81 | 22 |
| Total commerce and transportation...................... |  | 1,963 | 2,573 | 2,774 | 2,843 | 3,002 | 2,882 | 3,732 |
| Housing and community development: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aids to private housing................................... | 551 | -172 | -4.4 | -149 | -537 | -595 | -493 | 11,049 |
| Public housing programs.................................... | 552 | 134 | 150 | 163 | 178 | 149 | 161 | 1,660 |
| Urban renewal and community faclilities................... | 553 | 130 | 162 | 261 | 222 | 306 | 331 | 5,504 |
| National Capital region................................... | 555 | 30 | 51 | 74 | 70 | 59 | 35 | 143 |
| Total housing and community development................. |  | 122 | 320 | 349 | -67 | -80 | 35 | 18,357 |
| Health, labor, and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Haalth services and research. ............................. | 651 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labor and manpower........................................ | 652 | 510 | 809 | 591 | 224 | 345 | 371 | 624 |
| Public assistance......................................... . | 653 | 2,061 | 2,170 | 2,437 | 2,788 | 2,994 | 2,506 | 504 |
| Econamic opportunity program. ............................... | 655 | - | - | - | - |  | 2, 69 | 724 |
| Other welfare services..................................... | 659 | 304 | 327 | 382 | 423 | 466 | 417 | 290 |
| Total health, labor, and welfare........................ |  | 3,690 | 4,24.4 | 4,538 | 4,789 | 5,475 | 4,727 | 4,350 |
| Education: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assistance for elementary and secondary aducation 5/... | 701 |  | 332 | 337 |  |  |  | 277 |
| Assistance for higher education $6 / \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 702 | 261 | 286 | 350 | 428 | 383 | 439 | 1,682 |
| Assistance to science education and basic research.... | 703 | 120 | 143 | 183 | 206 | 310 | 253 | 545 |
| Other aids to education $5 / \ldots . .$. ...................... | 704 | 156 | 181 | 207 | 219 | 241 | 249 | 287 |
| Total education... |  | 866 | 943 | 1,076 | 1,244 | 1,339 | 1,219 | 2,791 |
| Veterans' benefits and services: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' service-connected compensation 7/............. | 801 | 2,049 | 2,034 | 2,017 | 2,116 | 2,158 | 3,413 | 697 |
| Veterans' nonservice-connected pension 8/............... | 802 | 1,265 | 1,532 | 1,635 | 1,698 | 1,743 | - | 91- |
| Veterans' readjustment benafits............................. | 803 | 725 | 559 | 388 | -13 | 113 | -10 | 911 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care..................... | 804 | 961 | 1,030 | 1,084 | 1,145 | 1,229 | 1,032 | 512 |
| Other veterans' benefits and services $8 / . .$. | 805 | 266 | 259 | 279 | 240 | 249 | 141 | 210 |
| Total vetarans' beneflts and services................... |  | $\underline{\text { 5,266 }}$ | 5,414 | 5,403 | 5,186 | 5,492 | 4,577 | 2,330 |

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Functions | Function <br> cade <br> number | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 through April 1/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period 2/ |
| 1nterest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on the public debt. | 851 | 9,180 | 8,957 | 9,120 | 9,895 | 10,666 | 9,402 | 1,798 |
| Interest on refunds oi receipts | 852 | 76 | 83 | 68 | . 74 | 88 | 66 | 8 |
| Interest on uninvested funds.. | 853 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1 |
| Total interest. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 9,266 | 9,050 | 9,199 | 9,980 | 10,765 | 9,479 | 1,807 |
| General government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislative functions. | 901 | 109 | 118 | 135 | 131 | 126 | 113 | 83 |
| Judicial functions... | 902 | 49 | 52 | 57 | 63 | 66 | 62 | 18 |
| Executive direction and management | 903 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 8 |
| Central fiscal operations. | 904 | 558 | 607 | 653 | 715 | 791 | 667 | 247 |
| General property and records management................... | 905 | 372 | 372 | 419 | 414 | 576 | 508 | 769 |
| Centrsl personnel management. ................................ | 906 | 84 | 140 | 153 | 142 | 174 | 154 | 23 |
| Protective services and alien control...................... | 908 | 263 | 289 | 300 | 323 | 335 | 306 | 132 |
| Other general government. .................................. | 910 | 88 | 109 | 136 | 139 | 189 | 137 | 121 |
| Total general government. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 1,542 | 1,709 | 1,875 | 1,979 | 2,280 | 1,966 | 1,401 |
| Undistributed. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | -8 | 8 |
| Total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 77,233 | 82,169 | 88,419 | 93,155 | 98,348 | 90,054 | 112,989 |
| Less: Certain interfund transactions included in both expenditures and receipts................................. |  | 694 | $\underline{654}$ | $\underline{633}$ | 513 | 664 | 733 |  |
| Budget expenditures ( see table 3).......................... |  | 76,539 | 81,515 | 87,787 | 92,642 | 97,684 | 79,322 |  |

Source: Expenditures for 2965 are from reports received from disbursing, collecting, and administrative agencies of the Government, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in accordance with classifications used in the 1966 Budget document, Table 18, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund item basis. Prior year figures are from the sama source but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in some instances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in Table 18. Where current classifications differ on this account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund transactions are included net in the expenditures.

1) For expenditures by major functions for fiscal 1965 through May 1965, and fiscal 1964 through May 1964, see "Note" below. Detalls by functions are not available for publication in this issue but will appear in the July 1965 Bulletin.
2/ For description of 1tems included, see Table 5. Although not expended, substantial portions of these amounts are obligated for payrolls, outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, and similar items.
3/ Expenditures for 1965 include those for specified research projects applicable to function code 355. These expenditures were made from "Special Activities, Commodity Credit Corporation."
4 See footnote 3.
$5 /$ See footnate 6.
2) Expenditures for 1965 include those for assistance for elementary and secondary education applicable to function code 701 and other aids to education applicable to function code 704. These expenditures were made from "Defense Educational Activities, Office of Education."
3) Expenditures for 1965 include those for veterans' nonservice-connected pensions applicable to function code 802 and other veterans' benefits
and services spplicsble to function code 805. These expenditures were made from "Compensation and Pensions, Veterans' Administration." 8) See footnote 7.

Note: Expenditures by major functions, see footnote 1.

| Functions | 1965 through May 1965 | 1964 through May 1964 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ( In millions) |  |
| National defense. | 45,209 | 48,485 |
| International affairs and finance. | 3,727 | 3,454 |
| Space research and technology. | 4,586 | 3,666 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources.... | 4,822 | 5,2144 |
| Natural resources............................ | 2,395 | 2,239 |
| Commerce and trensportation............... | 3,138 | 2,692 |
| Housing and community development......... | 77 | 91 |
| Health, labor, and welfare................ | 5,297 | 4,811 |
| Education...... | 1,361 | 1,226 |
| Veterans' benefits end services | 5,027 | 4,994 |
| Interest.. | 10,4,0 | 9,818 |
| General government. | 2,184 | 2,056 |
| Total.................................. | $\begin{array}{r} 88,262 \\ 825 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 88,774 \\ 616 \end{array}$ |
| Budget expenditures....................... | 87,437 | 88,157 |

Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

| Type of tax | Fiscal year |  | First three quarters of fiscal year |  | Third quarter of fiscal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1964 | 1965 | $\begin{gathered} 1964 \\ \text { (Jan.-Mar. 1964) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1965 \\ (\mathrm{Jan} .-\mathrm{Mar} .1965) \end{gathered}$ |
| Alcohol taxes: $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,507,068 \\ 103,733 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,575,320 \\ 110,242 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,899,656 \\ 82,319 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,052,296 \\ 86,691 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 547,539 \\ 31,763 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 589,826 \\ 26,384 \end{array}$ |
| Beer. | 830,855 | 891,936 | 648,180 | 671,593 | 187,954 | 198,075 |
| Total alcohol taxes. | 3,441,656 | 3,577,499 | 2,630,155 | 2,810,580 | 767,256 | 814,284 |
| Tobacco taxes: 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigars. ........................................................... . . . | 50,232 | 56,309 | 40,042 | 45,417 | 13,019 |  |
| Cigarettes......................................................... . | 2,010,524 | 1,976,675 | 1,455,708 | 1,537,143 | 415,662 | $486,174$ |
| 0ther............................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 18,481 | 19,561 | 14,633 | 13,451 | 5,045 | 4,235 |
| Totsl tobacco taxes. | 2,079,237 | 2,052,545 | 1,510,383 | 1,596,011 | 433,726 | 503,039 |
| Documentary and certain other stamp taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Documentary stamp taxes $2 / \ldots$. | 140,372 | 162,680 | 121,957 | 132,042 | 4, 183 | 45,378 |
| Playing cards... | 8,574 | 8,891 | 6,616 | 7.011 | 2,461 | 2,448 |
| Silver bullion sales or transfers 3/ | 124 | 43 | 42 |  | 30 |  |
| Total documentary and certain other stamp taxes........ | 149,069 | 171,614 | 128,615 | 139,055 | 46,674 | 47,826 |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline L/..... | 2,497,316 | 2,618,370 | 2,011,625 | 2,061,921 | 645,143 | 659,125 |
| Lubricating oil, etc..... | 74,410 | 76,316 | 58,697 | 58,822 | 17,762 | 18,264 |
| Tires, tubes, and tread rubber $4 /$. | 398,860 | 411,483 | 309,837 | 325,207 | 96,838 | 100,292 |
| Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc. | 1,559,510 | 1,745,969 | 1,276,639 | 1,331,075 | 528,001 | 506,323 |
| Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. $4 / \ldots . .$. | 303,144 | 350,945 | 256,921 | 285,480 | 89,007 | 87,227 |
| Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc...... | 224, 507 | 228,762 | 172,459 | 193,545 | 56,587 | 56,354 |
| Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc. | 184,220 | 197,595 | 150,381 | 155,423 | 55,433 | 55,561 |
| Refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners, etc | 61,498 | 62,799 | 47,619 | 53,485 | 12,034 | 13,485 |
| Electric, gas, and oil appliance | 68,171 | 77,576 | 54,374 | 58,381 | 18,508 | 20,692 |
| Pistols and revolvers. | 1,618 | 1,837 | 1,423 | 1,646 | - 497 | 572 |
| Phonograph records.. | 27,421 | 25,098 | 18,403 | 20,858 | 7,692 | 8,734 |
| Musical instruments.... | 20,175 | 21,748 | 17,062 | 19,506 | 7,205 | 8,588 |
| Sporting goods (other than fishing rods, creels, etc.).. | 18,099 | 20,633 | 16,043 | 16,376 | 5,165 | 5,767 |
| Fishing rods, creels, etc... | 6,300 | 7,342 | 4,743 | 4,722 | 1,373 | 1,583 |
| Business and store machines. | 74, 845 | 71,867 | 53,424 | 56,283 | 18,639 | 20,598 |
| Cameras, lenses, film, and projectors. | 25,205 | 29,580 | 25,539 | 30,127 | 10,221 | 11,196 |
| Electric light bulbs and tubes............................ | 35,998 | 41,511 | 31,875 | 32,625 | 12,548 | 14,237 |
| Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers), shells and cartridges. | 16,235 | 17,455 | 14,782 | 16,815 | 3,801 |  |
| Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters....................... | 16,674 | 17,459 | 14,421 | 16,827 | 2,752 | 2,731 |
| Matches............................... | 4,102 | 4,359 | 3,294 | 3,309 | 1,156 | 1,280 |
| Total manufacturers' excise taxes.. | 5,610,309 | 6,020,543 | 4,532,560 | 4,733,032 | 1,590,363 | 1,597,205 |
| Retailers' excise taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furs.... | 29,287 |  | 23,139 | 24,853 | 13,152 | 15,237 |
| Jewelry, etc. | 181,902 | $189,437$ | 153,270 | 160,816 | 71,425 | 72,032 |
| Luggage, etc....... | 74,019 | $78,704$ | $62,918$ | $67,723$ | $26,942$ | 29,909 |
| Toilet preparations......................................... | 158,351 | $176,857$ | 136,552 | 145,829 | 54,412 | 54,638 |
| Total retailers' excise taxes. | 443,558 | 475,013 | 375,879 | 399,220 | 165,931 | 171,816 |

Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following page)

## Table 7.- Detail of Excise Tax Receipts - (Continued)

| Type of tax | Fiscal year |  | First three quarters of fiscal year |  | Third quarter of fiscal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1964 | 1965 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 1964 \\ \text { (Jan.-Mar, 1964) } \end{gathered}\right.$ | (Jan.-Mar. 1965) |
| Miscellaneous excise taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admissions to theaters, concerts, etc. | 42,789 | 47,053 | 36,584 | 40,565 | 9,872 | 11,383 |
| Admissions to cabarets, roof gardens, etc | 39,794 | 41,026 | 31,110 | 33,300 | 10,080 | 11,053 |
| Club dues and initiation fees............................. | 71,097 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Toll telephone service, telegraph, cable, radio, etc., wire mileage service, wire and equipment service....... | 364,618 | 379,608 | 306,477 | 338,618 | 101,266 | 101,304 |
| General telephone service............................... | 515,987 | 530,588 | 424,847 | 479,412 | 155,125 | 157,924 |
| Transportation of oil by pipeline 5/..................... | -9 | -10 | 424, 9 | 33 | 1 | . 30 |
|  | 233,928 | 106,062 | 84,104 | 94,472 | 27,958 | 29,553 |
| Transportation of property (including coal) 5/........... | 451 | , 277 | , 237 | +149 | , 55 | . 26 |
| Use of safe deposit boxes........................................ | 6,514 | 7,423 | 5,196 | 5,324 | 1,603 | 1,760 |
| Coconut and other vegetable oils processed 7/........... | , 12 | 14 |  |  | - 4 | - 7 |
| Sugar. | 99,903 | 95,411 | 76,989 | 77,952 | 24,416 | 25,592 |
| Diesel and special motor fuels $4 / 8 / \ldots . .$. .............. | 113,012 | 128,079 | 96,965 | 115,030 | 32,767 | 34,619 |
| Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes... | 1,153 | 1,282 | , 711 | . 834 | 141 313 | 161 330 |
| Coin-operated amusement devices........................... | 5,013 | 5,215 | 3,686 | 3,854 | 313 527 | 330 522 |
| Coin-oparated gaming devices.... | 15,240 | 17,548 | 13,387 | 11,818 4,362 | 527 324 | 522 350 |
| Bowling alleys, pool tables, etc Wagering occupational tax....... | 4,897 | 5,606 687 | 4,209 464 | 4,362 456 | 324 74 | 350 99 |
| Wagers...................... | 5,167 | 5,369 | 4,083 | 4,645 | 1,188 | 1,356 |
| Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over 26,000 pounds $4 /$................................................... | 99,481 | 100,199 | 83,820 | 85,699 | 15,344 | 16,427 |
| Adulterated and process or renovated butter, filled cheese, and imported oleomargarine. | 98 7 | 100,198 | 2 | 2 | 15,34 | , 42 |
| Firearms transfer and occupational taxes................... | 54 | 50 | 34 | , 40 | 8 | 10 |
| Interest equelization....................................... . |  | - | - | 10,367 | - | 2,332 |
| Total miscellaneous excise taxes. | 1,619,656 | $\underline{1,546,631}$ | 1,226,331 | 1,364,087 | 396,984 | 412,373 |
| Total raceived with returns and from sale of stamps. | 13,343,486 | 13,843,845 | 10,403,922 | 11,041,986 | 3,400,934 | 3,546,543 |
| Undistributed depositary raceipts $2 /$. | 62,541 | 92,558 | -56,098 | -92,193 | -94,204 | 14,114 |
| Unapplied collections. | 3,710 | 13,828 | 14,711 | 10,402 | 13,157 | 1,186 |
| Total excise taxas. | 13:409,737 | 13,950,232 | $\underline{\underline{10,362,536}}$ | $\underline{\underline{10,960,195}}$ | 3,319,888 | 3,561,843 |

Source: Internal Revenue Sarvice reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.
1/ Full detail is published monthly by the Internal Revenue Service.
2) Taxes on issuance and transfers of capital stock and of corporate sacuritias (bonds, debentures, etc.), deeds of conveyance, and policies issued by foreign insurers.
3/ Tax on transfer of interest in silver bullion repealed, effective
Juna 5, 1963, (Public Law 88-36).
4) Collections reflect the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of

1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 120 note)
5 Repealed effective August 1, 1958, by an act approved June 30, 1958 ( 26 U.S.C. 4292 note).
6/ Repealad, effective November 16, 1962, except on air transportation which was reduced to 5 percent.
7/ Repealed effective August 31, 1963.
8/ Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.
q/ Amount of excise tax depositary receipts issuad, less amount received with returns and distributed by detailed class of tax.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts or expenditures ( - ), from trust and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agencies in public debt securities 2/ | Net sale, or redemption $(-)$, of securities of Government agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Excess of recelpts, or expenditures (-) | Net receipts $1 /$ | Net expenditures 1/ |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 195 \\ 633 \\ -329 \\ -50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,363 \\ 829 \\ -2,751 \\ -870 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,301 \\ & 16,153 \\ & 16,769 \\ & 20,342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,938 \\ & 15,325 \\ & 19,521 \\ & 21,212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -2,339 \\ -597 \\ 1,130 \\ -925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,171 \\ 400 \\ 1,293 \\ 1,746 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \ldots \\ & 1962 \ldots \\ & 1963 \ldots \\ & 1964 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -602 \\ 436 \\ 97 \\ 551 \end{array}$ | 790 -851 1,143 1,446 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,583 \\ & 24,290 \\ & 27,689 \\ & 30,331 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,793 \\ & 25,141 \\ & 26,545 \\ & 28,885 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -855 \\ -493 \\ -2,069 \\ -2,775 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -537 \\ 1,780 \\ 1,022 \\ 1,880 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.)... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | -390 -456 | 1,469 718 | $\begin{aligned} & 30,515 \\ & 33,616 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,045 \\ & 32,898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -1,812 \\ & -1,994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -46 \\ & 822 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July.......... } \\ & \text { August....... } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -40 \\ 66 \\ -130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,181 \\ 1,570 \\ 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,532 \\ & 4,171 \\ & 1,994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,713 \\ & 2,602 \\ & 1,966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,205 \\ -1,882 \\ -49 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -64 \\ 378 \\ -108 \end{array}$ |
| October....... November December..... | $\begin{array}{r} 366 \\ 171 \\ -188 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,062 \\ 737 \\ -599 \end{array}$ | 1,224 2,928 1,966 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,286 \\ & 2,191 \\ & 2,565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,360 \\ -691 \\ 550 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 125 \\ -139 \end{array}$ |
| 1965-Jamuary. <br> February $\qquad$ March........ | 64 193 146 | $-1,191$ 1,563 110 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,016 \\ & 3,746 \\ & 2,175 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,207 \\ & 2,183 \\ & 2,064 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,537 \\ -1,353 \\ -292 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -282 \\ -16 \\ 327 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. } \\ & \text { May... } \end{aligned}$ | 972 -577 | -748 2,562 | 2,201 4,885 | 2,949 2,323 | 1,471 $-3,597$ | $\begin{aligned} & 249 \\ & 458 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date......... | 1,043 | 1,790 | 27,838 | 26,048 | -1,741 | 994 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, including effect of proposed legislation, are from the 1966 Budget document released January 25, 1965.

1. Certain interfund transactions are excluded from both receipts and expenditures beginning with the July 1961 issue of the Bulletin. For details see Table 6.

2/ Includes guaranteed securities (see Table 4).
Note: Figures in this table differ from those published prior to August 1963 for shifts in classification including security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises from deposit. fund account expenditures to net investment by Government agencies in public debt securitiea, and net redemption of agency securities in the market; and certain deposit fund account receipts from net receipts to net expenditures.

Table 2.- Trust Recefpts

| Fiscal year or month | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unem- <br> ployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insur- <br> ance <br> Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other <br> trust <br> receipts <br> $1 /$ | Total trust and other receipts | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> 2/ | Net trust and other receipts 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,101 \\ 7,824 \\ 8,109 \\ 10,360 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 339 \\ 943 \\ 929 \\ 1,062 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 723 \\ 695 \\ 758 \\ 1,403 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,912 \\ & 1,855 \\ & 1,997 \\ & 2,703 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 608 \\ & 640 \\ & 634 \\ & 643 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 67 \\ & 63 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,397 \\ & 1,458 \\ & 1,741 \\ & 1,766 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,482 \\ & 2,044 \\ & 2,088 \\ & 2,541 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 681 \\ & 638 \\ & 585 \\ & 711 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,311 \\ & 16,164 \\ & 16,904 \\ & 21,250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 11 \\ 135 \\ 908 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,301 \\ & 16,153 \\ & 16,769 \\ & 20,342 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \ldots \\ & 1962 \ldots \\ & 1963 \ldots \\ & 1964 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,824 \\ & 12,011 \\ & 13,856 \\ & 16,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,083 \\ & 1,092 \\ & 1,145 \\ & 1,211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,051 \\ & 1,081 \\ & 1,128 \\ & 1,192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,8034 \\ & 3,985 \\ & 4,261 \\ & 4,288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 668 \\ & 654 \\ & 658 \\ & 661 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 54 \\ & 52 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,033 \\ & 2,086 \\ & 2,255 \\ & 2,465 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,800 \\ & 2,955 \\ & 3,293 \\ & 3,540 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 778 \\ 890 \\ 1,546 \\ 1,402 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,097 \\ & 24,818 \\ & 28,193 \\ & 30,852 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 528 \\ & 505 \\ & 521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,583 \\ & 24,290 \\ & 27,689 \\ & 30,331 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.).. } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.). } \end{aligned}$ | 16,162 17,553 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,289 \\ & 1,387 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,013 \\ & 3,982 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 664 \\ & 665 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,670 \\ & 2,747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,649 \\ & 3,954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,376 \\ & 1,825 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,094 \\ & 34,215 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 579 \\ & 599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,515 \\ & 33,6165 / \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964-July. ........... $\begin{aligned} & \text { August. } \\ & \text { September }\end{aligned} . . . .$. <br> September | $\begin{array}{r} 568 \\ 2,493 \\ 1,028 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42 \\ 176 \\ 79 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 95 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 273 \\ 740 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 38 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 171 \\ & 247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 326 \\ & 383 \\ & 326 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 83 \\ 107 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,536 \\ & 4,180 \\ & 2,016 \end{aligned}$ | 4 8 22 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,532 \\ & 4,171 \\ & 1,994 \end{aligned}$ |
| October... <br> Wovember... <br> December. . | $\begin{array}{r} 455 \\ 1,591 \\ 894 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 122 \\ 78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 88 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 468 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 37 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 172 \\ & 191 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 214 \\ & 337 \\ & 281 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & 121 \\ & 248 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,234 \\ & 2,938 \\ & 1,991 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,224 \\ & 2,928 \\ & 1,966 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January........ <br> February...... <br> March.......... | $\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ 2,312 \\ 1,296 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 155 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | 15 100 81 | $\begin{array}{r} 214 \\ 622 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 36 \\ & 43 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ -1 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184 \\ & 163 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 296 \\ & 308 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 167 \\ 62 \\ 103 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,028 \\ & 3,757 \\ & 2,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 11 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,016 \\ & 3,746 \\ & 2,175 \end{aligned}$ |
| April <br> May. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,219 \\ & 2,997 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97 \\ 222 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 242 \\ & 901 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 194 \\ & 173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 271 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,211 \\ & 4.891 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,201 \\ & 4,885 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date......... | 14,951 | 1,118 | 698 | 3,971 | 446 | 15 | 2,055 | 3,321 | 1,406 | 27,982 | 14.4 | 27,838 |

Source: See Table
1/ Includes principally District of Columbia receipts from taxes and from Federal contributions, loans, and grants; funds appropriated to the Preaident - military advancas under foreign assistance programs and mutual security trust funds; certain Department of Agriculture raceipts; Indian tribal funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unamployment Insurance Adminiatration Fund through Novembar 1958 (for treatment after Novembar 1958, see Table 10, published quarterly).
2) For content sae Table 6. Thase transactions are included in tha datail
of both trust receipts and trust expenditures, but are deducted from the totals.
3/ Excludes certain Interfund transactions consisting mainiy of financial interchanges between trust funds resulting in receipts and expenditures (see footnote 2).
4 Beginning fiscal 1961, tax recaipts under the Fadaral Unemployment Tax Act are transferred currently to an administration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960 , approved September 13, 1960 (42 U.S.C. 1101 (b)); see "Administrative Budgat Recaipts and Expanditures," Table 1, footnote 14.

Table 3.- Trust, Deposit Fund, and Government-Sponsored Enterprise Expenditures
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad Retirement Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association 1/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Financing by Treasury | Other operations |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,665 \\ 8,041 \\ 9,380 \\ 11,073 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 181 \\ 361 \\ 566 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 682 \\ 730 \\ 778 \\ 1,136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,644 \\ & 3,148 \\ & 3,054 \\ & 2,736 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 544 \\ & 562 \\ & 582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 t \\ 120 \\ 80 \\ 83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 591 \\ & 699 \\ & 792 \\ & 896 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 966 \\ 1,512 \\ 2,613 \\ 2,945 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 3 \\ -42 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 924 \\ & 102 \\ & 176 \\ & 946 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \ldots . \\ & 1962 \ldots . \\ & 1963 \ldots . \\ & 1964 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,752 \\ & 13,270 \\ & 14,530 \\ & 15,285 \end{aligned}$ | 746 1,089 1,259 1,341 | 1,124 1,135 1,112 1,139 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,734 \\ & 3,906 \\ & 3,815 \\ & 3,707 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 707 \\ & 626 \\ & 747 \\ & 585 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94 \\ & 96 \\ & 79 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 955 \\ 1,063 \\ 1,183 \\ 1,326 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,620 \\ & 2,784 \\ & 3,017 \\ & 3,645 \end{aligned}$ | -16 <br>  <br> 66 | $\begin{array}{r} -73 \\ 317 \\ -730 \\ -104 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.)... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,966 \\ & 18,629 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,518 \\ & 1,748 \end{aligned}$ | 1,185 1,248 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,336 \\ & 3,345 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 563 \\ & 439 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | 1,442 1,626 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,101 \\ & 3,875 \end{aligned}$ | 42 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 178 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July.......... } \\ & \text { August....... } \\ & \text { September... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,270 1,275 1,286 | 110 110 112 | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 100 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 217 \\ & 210 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 32 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 5 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 118 \\ & 118 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 405 \\ & 426 \\ & 441 \end{aligned}$ | 28 7 -134 | $\begin{array}{r} -20 \\ -12 \\ -12 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| October....... November...... December...... | 1,282 1,275 1,230 | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 112 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 101 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165 \\ & 251 \\ & 280 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 29 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \\ & 118 \\ & 119 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 436 \\ & 400 \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ -16 \\ -110 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -4 \\ 15 \end{array}$ |
| 1965 -January..... February. ..... March....... | 1,290 1,308 1,320 | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 122 \\ & 116 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 104 \\ 103 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 308 \\ & 296 \\ & 429 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 171 \\ 34 \\ 36 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 5 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & 119 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 216 \\ & 252 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 114 \\ 9 \\ -19 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & -2 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April......... } \\ & \text { May........... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,322 1,323 | 122 122 | 104 100 | 279 212 | 32 30 | 5 | 124 | 211 | 27 -2 | 17 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to data......... | 14,182 | 1,348 | 1,090 | 2,882 | 516 | 66 | 1,319 | 3,668 | 40 | 44 |


| Fiscal year or month | Trust and deposit funds-(Continued) |  |  | Government-sponsored enterprises (net) $4 /$ |  |  |  | Total <br> trust <br> and <br> other <br> expenditures | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions 6/ | Net trust and other expenditures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Farm <br> Credit <br> Adminis- <br> tration $5 /$ | Federal <br> home loan <br> banks | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Total |  |  |  |
|  | Other trust 3/ | Deposit funds (net) | Total trust and deposit funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1957................ } \\ & \text { 1958.............................................. } \end{aligned}$ | 565 915 672 711 | 216 -31 -61 -75 |  | 274 116 562 437 | $\begin{array}{r} -124 \\ -628 \\ 854 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | -104 -115 -124 -134 | 46 -627 1,292 484 | $\begin{aligned} & 12,947 \\ & 15,335 \\ & 19,655 \\ & 22,120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 11 \\ 135 \\ 908 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,938 \\ & 15,325 \\ & 19,521 \\ & 21,212 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 . . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \end{aligned}$ | 697 835 1,208 1,055 | 205 -544 146 -567 | 23,546 24,577 26,365 27,549 | 396 374 483 468 | $\begin{array}{r} -487 \\ 872 \\ 363 \\ 1,572 \end{array}$ | -148 -154 -161 -183 | $\begin{array}{r} -239 \\ 1,092 \\ 685 \\ 1,857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,308 \\ & 25,669 \\ & 27,050 \\ & 29,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 528 \\ & 505 \\ & 521 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,793 \\ & 25,141 \\ & 26,545 \\ & 28,885 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.)... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,299 | -47 30 | $\begin{aligned} & 29,479 \\ & 33,0998 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 589 \\ & 460 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -250 \\ 150 \end{array}$ | -194 -212 | $\begin{aligned} & 145 \\ & 398 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,624 \\ & 33,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 579 \\ & 599 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,045 \\ & 32,898 \quad 8 / \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1964-July.... } \\ \text { August. } \end{array}$ | 113 128 | 74 18 | 2,471 2,422 | 80 206 | 165 3 | 1 -21 | 246 188 | 2,717 2,610 | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,713 \\ & 2,602 \end{aligned}$ |
| September. | 57 | -247 | 1,977 | -9 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 1,988 | 22 | 1,966 |
| Oc tober. . <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 105 \\ & 102 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -201 \\ -8 \\ -95 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,329 \\ & 2,366 \\ & 2,244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ -117 \\ -14 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -66 \\ & -38 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5 \\ -10 \\ -3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -33 \\ -165 \\ 346 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,296 \\ & 2,201 \\ & 2,591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,286 \\ & 2,191 \\ & 2,565 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January..... <br> February.... <br> March........ | 80 97 -176 | -148 -24 -75 | 2,474 2,284 2,127 | -10 154 116 | $\begin{aligned} & -217 \\ & -151 \\ & -151 \end{aligned}$ | -29 -94 -4 | $\begin{aligned} & -256 \\ & -90 \\ & -38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,218 . \\ & 2,194 \\ & 2,089 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 11 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,207 \\ & 2,183 \\ & 2,064 \end{aligned}$ |
| April... | 201 | -112 | 2,333 | 162 | 469 | -5 | 626 | 2,959 | 11 | 2,949 |
| May. | 110 | 10 | 2,271 | 70 | 3 | -14 | 58 | 2,329 | 6 | 2,323 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date........ | 952 | -809 | 25,299 | 677 | 395 | -178 | 893 | 26,192 | 144 | 26,048 |

## Source: See Table 1

1. Secondary market operations, as providad in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
2) Sea Tabla 2 footnote 4

3/ Includes principally District of Columbia operating expenditures; Funds appropriatad to the Presidant - military advancas under foreign assistanca programs and mutual security trust funds; Indian tribal funds; expanditures chargeable against incremant on gold; and trust antarprisa funds (nat). The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included through November 1958 (sea Table 10, publishad quarterly) the Employaes' Life Insurance Fund (net) and the Employees' Health Benafits Fund (net) beginning 1961.

Table 4.- Investments in Public Debt and Agency Securities (Net)
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are axcess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Trust accounts, etc. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> trust account.s, etc. 1/ | Federal <br> 01d-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | ```Federal employees' retirement funds``` | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other trust accounts, etc. 1/ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 2,339 \\ 597 \\ -1,130 \\ 925 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,302 \\ 506 \\ -1,232 \\ 760 \end{array}$ | 220 -499 $-1,290$ -726 | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 729 \\ & 552 \\ & 494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ -33 \\ -35 \\ -364 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 274 \\ -1,255 \\ -1,011 \\ -41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 95 \\ & 76 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -16 \\ & -56 \\ & -17 \\ & -21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 803 \\ & 671 \\ & 958 \\ & 871 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ 418 \\ -393 \\ -428 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 127 & \frac{2}{2} \\ -24 & \frac{2}{2} \\ -3 & \frac{2}{2} \\ 45 & \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 855 \\ 493 \\ 2,069 \\ 2,775 \end{array}$ | 707 301 1,782 2,412 | -225 $-1,089$ -821 692 | $\begin{array}{r} 285 \\ 21 \\ -129 \\ -139 \end{array}$ | -78 -63 1 69 | $\begin{array}{r} -952 \\ 72 \\ 456 \\ 573 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -44 \\ 44 \\ -90 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | -35 -44 -25 -22 | 1,063 1,034 1,075 1,126 | $\begin{aligned} & 233 \\ & 202 \\ & 242 \\ & -69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 93 \\ 301 \\ 70 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.)....... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.)....... } \end{aligned}$ | 1,812 1,994 | 1,672 1,537 | $\begin{array}{r} 267 \\ -1,096 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -296 \\ & -338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 142 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 670 \\ & 617 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 106 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -20 \\ & -15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,212 \\ & 1,109 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -455 \\ 46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 586 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July.......... } \\ & \text { August........ } \\ & \text { September... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,205 \\ 1,882 \\ 49 \end{array}$ | 1,258 1,837 76 | -775 1,100 -5 | -72 37 2 | -87 -5 $*$ | -87 659 -96 | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 9 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | -3 -5 -3 | $\begin{array}{r} 75 \\ 53 \\ 128 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -51 \\ -133 \\ -90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 45 \\ -43 \\ 165 \end{array}$ |
| October...... <br> November..... <br> December..... | $\begin{array}{r} -1,360 \\ 691 \\ -550 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,066 \\ 608 \\ -654 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -880 \\ 266 \\ -253 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -93 \\ & -29 \\ & -78 \end{aligned}$ | -86 -19 -12 | $\begin{aligned} & -59 \\ & 245 \\ & -81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 6 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | -3 -4 -2 | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 55 \\ & 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -160 \\ -141 \\ -35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 122 \\ -45 \\ 94 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1965-January...... } \\ & \text { February..... } \\ & \text { March....... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,537 \\ 1,353 \\ 292 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,612 \\ 1,294 \\ 255 \end{array}$ | $-1,245$ 776 88 | $\begin{array}{r} -105 \\ 7 \\ -3 \end{array}$ | -92 -23 14 | $\begin{array}{r} -227 \\ 379 \\ -286 \end{array}$ | -141 5 6 | -15 -4 -5 | 65 46 67 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 93 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ -15 \\ 17 \end{array}$ |
| April........ May......... | $-1,471$ 3,597 | $-1,362$ 3,737 | -818 2,227 | -74 120 | -92 -7 | -207 844 | 4 | -3 | 71 47 | 81 63 | 45 129 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.......... | 1,741 | 1,856 | 481 | -290 | -408 | 1,082 | -64 | -51 | 729 | -316 | 629 |


| Fiscal year or month | Trust accounts, etc.-(Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total <br> Government- <br> sponsored enterprises 1/ | Banks <br> for cooperatives | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> home <br> Ioan <br> banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks $3 /$ | Total <br> public <br> enter- <br> prise <br> funds | Federal Housing Administration | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion $4 /$ | Federal <br> Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Tennessee <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Other |
|  | 39 460 -70 239 | 2 -1 - | 104 115 124 134 | -67 346 -299 102 | 1 $*$ 1 1 | - <br> 105 <br> 2 | 36 91 102 166 | $\begin{aligned} & 78 \\ & 51 \\ & 53 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \\ 6 \\ 14 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | 18 19 17 18 | 51 | $\begin{array}{cc} -85 & 5 / \\ 14 \\ 18 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
|  | 434 30 771 43 | 3 -3 $*$ | 148 154 161 183 | 287 -122 612 -141 | -5 -2 -2 $*$ | 1 3 1 $*$ | 149 191 287 363 | 97 -32 36 138 | 8 42 -23 -64 | 34 229 269 244 | -12 -29 -10 - | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ -18 \\ 19 \\ 45 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.).... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.)..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39 \\ 263 \end{array}$ | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 194 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | -153 50 | -2 | -1 | 140 | $\begin{array}{r}-193 \\ \hline 9\end{array}$ | 68 | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July ....... } \\ & \text { August..... } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | -318 164 -31 | - | -1 21 -6 | -318 143 -25 | - | * | 53 44 -27 | 72 44 -51 | -14 -4 10 | 2 8 8 | - | $\begin{array}{r} -7 \\ -3 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| October.... <br> November... <br> December... | 29 273 -361 | \#- | 5 10 3 | 27 263 -364 | -2 | -1 | -294 84 104 | $\begin{array}{r} -286 \\ 48 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | -8 1 -3 | 4 16 4 | - | -4 19 3 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1965-January.... } \\ \text { February... } \\ \text { March..... } \end{array}$ | -2 30 339 | - | 29 94 4 | -31 -64 335 | - | * | 75 60 36 | 49 56 6 | 18 4 3 | $30^{-}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -1 \\ -3 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April....... } \\ & \text { May......... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -370 \\ 312 \end{array}$ | * | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} -375 \\ 297 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{aligned} & -109 \\ & -140 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -61 \\ -119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | -57 -6 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -17 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date........ | 64 | * | 178 | -111 | -2 | -1 | -115 | -143 | 8 | 10 | - | 10 |
| Source: See Table 1. <br> 1) See Table 1, Note. <br> 2/ Includes Federal intermediate credit banks. See also Table 3, footnote 7. <br> 3/ Includes $\$ 00$ million for hospital insurance trust fund. |  |  |  |  |  | 4) Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Investment includes guaranteed securities. <br> 5) Includes net transactione in guaranteed securitias. Sae aleo foctnote <br> * Less then $\$ 500,000$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5*- Sales and Redemptions of Government Agency Securities in Market (Net)

| Fiscal year or month | Total 1/ | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  | Trust enterprise fund | Total not guaranteed $1 /$ | Putlic enterprise funds |  |
|  |  |  | Federal <br> Farm | Federal | Home Owners' |  |  | Federal | Home |
|  |  |  | Mortgage <br> Corporation | Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Loan <br> Corporation | D. C. stadium fund |  | Mortgage <br> Asso- <br> ciation 2/ | Loan Corporation |
| 1957. ............. | -1,171 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,137 3/ | - | * |
| 1958. | $-400$ | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -406 | -233 | * |
| 1959.............. | -1,293 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -1,283 | 6 | * |
| 1960. | -1,746 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -1,717 | , | * |
| 1961............. | 537 | -100 | * | -81 | * | -19 | 638 | 797 | * |
| 1962............. | $-1,780$ | -204 | * | -204 | * | - | -1,576 | * | * |
| 1963. | -1,022 | -162 | * | -162 | * | - | -860 | * | * |
| 1964. | -1,880 |  | * | -206 | * | - | -1,674 | - | * |
| 1965 (Est.). | 46 | 316 | * | 316 | * | - | -270 | - | * |
| 1966 (Est.)..... | -822 | 92 | * | 92 | * | - | -914 | - | * |
| 1964-July....... | 64 | -8 | - | -8 | * | - | 73 | - | - |
| August.... | -378 | -27 | - | -27 | * | - | -350 | - | - |
| September. | 108 | -38 | * | -38 | * | - | 146 | - | - |
| October.... | -67 | 66 | * | 66 | * | - | -133 | - | - |
| November. . . | -125 | -13 | * | -13 | - | - | -112 | - | - |
| December.... | 139 | 25 | * | 25 | * | - | 115 | - | - |
| 1965-January..... | 282 | 145 | - | 145 | * | - | 137 | - | * |
| February.... | 16 | -29 | * | -29 | * | - | 45 | - | - |
| Marcb. . | -327 | -27 | * | -27 | - | - | -301 | - | - |
| April...... | -249 | 62 | * | 62 | * | - | -312 | - | - |
| May........ | -458 | 51 | * | 51 | * | - | -509 | - | - |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date......... | -994 | 207 | * | 207 | * | - | -1,201 | - | * |


| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public enterprise funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds |  | Government-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |
|  | Tennessee Valley Authority | ```Federal intermediate credit banks 4/``` | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association 5/ | Banks <br> for <br> cnoperatives | Federal home loan banks | ```Federal intermediate credit banks 4``` | Federal land banks |
|  | - | $\begin{array}{r} -238 \\ -225 \\ 58 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -950 \\ & -115 \\ & -125 \\ & -994 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -46 \\ & -20 \\ & -86 \\ & -46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 191 \\ 282 \\ -554 \\ -284 \end{array}$ | - -340 -144 | $\begin{array}{r} -230 \\ -95 \\ -242 \\ -250 \end{array}$ |
|  | -50 -95 - -35 | - | 86 -359 597 262 | -52 -48 -29 -39 |  | -124 -132 -278 -182 | $\begin{aligned} & -220 \\ & -192 \\ & -174 \\ & -248 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2965 \text { (Est.).... } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.).... } \end{aligned}$ | -40 -75 | - | -48 -178 | -79 -52 | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ -200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -207 \\ & -228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -300 \\ & -181 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964-July....... August.... September. | - | - | $*$ 2 126 | -40 | 153 -146 12 | $\begin{array}{r} -80 \\ -37 \\ -8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * \\ -130 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| October.... <br> November. . . <br> December. . . | -10 | - | -136 6 100 | -39 -62 -48 | 38 -225 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 72 \\ 178 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -68 \\ 1 \\ * \end{array}$ |
| 1965-January $\qquad$ <br> February.... <br> March........ | - | - | -122 -15 -1 | 16 -53 | $\begin{array}{r} 248 \\ 215 \\ -184 \end{array}$ | 10 -41 -63 | -129** |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April........ } \\ & \text { May.......... } \end{aligned}$ | -35 | - | -56 -104 | 27 18 | -94 -300 | -72 -88 | $\begin{array}{r} -117 \\ * \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date....... | -45 | - | -200 | -180 | -283 | -52 | $-442$ |

## Source: See Table 1.

$1 /$ See Table 1, Note.
2/ Management and liquidating functions.
Total includes Federal intermediata credit banks which were classified as public enterprise funds prior to January 1, 1957, as trust entarprise
funds January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959, and as Government-sponsored enterprises thereafter.
4 See fontrote 3.
5/ Sacondary market nperations. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both
Net Trust Account Receipts and Net Trust Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal <br> Old-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund 1/ | Federal Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund 1/2/ | Railroad Retirement Account 1/3/ | Unem- <br> ployment <br> Trust <br> Fund $4 /$ | Federal employees' retirement funds 5/ | District of $\qquad$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | - 124 600 | \# | 5 2 - 211 | - | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 11 \\ 135 \\ 908 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 332 \\ & 361 \\ & 1,23 \\ & 493 \end{aligned}$ | 6 13 22 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 132 \\ 101 \\ 38 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 37 \\ 9 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | 3 $*$ $*$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 12 \\ & 13 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 515 \\ & 528 \\ & 505 \\ & 521 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & 1966 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | 399 411 | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 579 \\ & 599 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1964-July. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { August. . . . . . } \\ \text { September. } \end{array}$ | - | - | 3 7 | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & I \\ & 1 \\ & I \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 8 \\ 22 \end{array}$ |
| October. $\qquad$ <br> November. $\qquad$ <br> December. $\qquad$ | - | - | 7 8 | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 9 \\ 26 \end{array}$ |
| 1965-January. $\qquad$ <br> February $\qquad$ <br> March. $\qquad$ | - | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 9 \\ - \end{array}$ | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 11 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| April <br> May. | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | - | * | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.... | - | 3 | 58 | 65 | 1 | 16 | 144 |

Source: See Table 1.
I) Payments are made between the Railroad Retirement Account and the Federal Old-Age and Survivors and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds so as to place those funds in the position in which they would have been if railroad employment after 1936 had been included under social security coverage.
2/ Includes interest on amounta reimbursed to the Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses.
3/ Includes temporary advances to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account in the Unemployment Trust Fund when the balance in the
account is insufficient to meet payments of benefits and refunds due or to become due.
4) Repayment of advances plus interest to the Railroad Retirement Account. See footnote 3 .
5/ Transfers from the Civil Service Retirement and Disa
6/ Contributions and beginning with 1958, transfers of deductions from employees' salaries to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability fund, and advances to National Park Service.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Consolidated cash transactions reported in the Treasury Bulletin are on a basis consistent with Federal receipts from and payments to the public as derived in the Budget of the United States (in the Budget for 1966 in Special Analysis A). Show also is the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. Revisions of the figures for earlier years have been made where necessary to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classifications as available data will permit. For this reason certain of the figures differ somewhat from those published in previous Budget doccuments as well as in the Bulletin.

This series of cash transactions is designed to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes transactions not cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Receipts and payments include transactions both in administrative budget accounts and in trust and deposit fund accounts. Major intragovernmental transactions which are reported as both expenditures and receipts are excluded from
both. Noncash items representing the obligations of the Government to make payments in the future also are eliminated from expenditures currently, but are added later when actual payments are made. These items consist of certain interest accrued on the public debt and expenditures involving the issuance of a few special public debt securities. Checks outstanding, deposits in transit, and other clearing accounts are excluded from payments. Receipts from the exercise of monetary authority are excluded as not representing cash received from the public. Federal cash borrowing from the public includes net borrowing by the Treasury through public debt transactions and also net borrowing by Government agencies and Government-sponsored enterprises through sales of their own securities. It excludes changes in the public debt which do not represent direct cash borrowing from the public. The net effect of all these transactions with the public is reflected in changes in the balance in the Treasurer's account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Federal receipts from the public |  |  |  | Less: Federal payments to the public |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Excess of cash receipts from, ${ }^{n}$ r payments to (-), the public |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Administra- <br> tive budget <br> receipts <br> (net) | Trust receipts (net) | Intragovernmental and other <br> noneash transactions (See Table 2) | Total <br> Federal <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public | Administritive budget expenditures (net) | Trust fund expenditures (net) | Intragovernmental and other <br> noncash transactions (See Table 2) | Thtal <br> Federal <br> payments <br> to the <br> public |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.. | 70,562 | 14,301 | -2,758 | 82,105 | 68,966 | 12,938 | -1,899 | 80,006 | 2,099 |
| 1958. | 68,550 | 16,153 | -2,811 | 81,892 | 71,369 | 15,325 | -3,222 | 83,472 | -1,580 |
| 1959. | 67,915 | 16,769 | -3,025 | 81,660 | 80,342 | 19,521 | -5,111 | 94,752 | -13,092 |
| 1960 | 77,763 | 20,342 | -3,027 | 95,078 | 76,539 | 21, 212 | -3,423 | 94,328 | 750 |
| 1961. | 77,659 | 23,583 | -4,001 | 97,242 | 81,515 | 22,793 | -4,766 | 99,542 | -2, 300 |
| 1962. | 81,409 | 24,290 | -3,834 | 101,865 | 87,787 | 25,141 | -5,266 | 107,662 | -5,797 |
| 1963. | 86, 376 | 27,689 | -4,326 | 109,739 | 92,642 | 26,545 | -5,436 | 113,751 | -4,012 |
| 1964. | 89,4,9 | 30,331 | -4,259 | 115,530 | 97,684 | 28,885 | -6,237 | 120,332 | -4,802 |
| 1965 (Esi.) | 91,200 | 30,515 | -4,331 | 117,384 | 97,481 | 29,045 | -5,134 | 121,393 | $-4,009$ |
| 1966 " Est.) | 94,400 | 30,616 | -4,526 | 123,490 | 99,687 | 32,898 | -5,188 | 127,398 | -3,908 |
| 1964-July.. | 3,487 | 1,532 | -274 | 4,745 | 7,410 | 2,713 | 95 | 10,217 | -5,472 |
| August. | 6,653 | 4,171 | -273 | 10,552 | 8,083 | 2,602 | 611 | 11,296 | -744 |
| September | 10,072 | 1,994 | -327 | 11,739 | 8,450 | 1,966 | -1,016 | 9,400 | 2,339 |
| October.. | 3,398 | 1,224 | -278 |  |  |  | -298 |  |  |
| November. | 7,037 | 2,928 | -249 | 9,716 | 7,051 | 2,191 | 156 | 9,398 | $318$ |
| December. | 8,856 | 1,966 | -566 | 10,256 | 8,770 | 2,565 | -453 | 10,882 |  |
| 1965-January............ | 5,642 | 1,016 | -272 | 6,387 | 7,676 | 2,207 | -774 | 9,109 | -2,722 |
| February............ | 7,518 | 3,746 | -37 | 11,227 | 7,146 | 2,183 | 277 | 9,606 | 1,621 |
| March. | 11,188 | 2,175 | -298 | 13,065 | 8,139 | 2,064 | -637 | 9,566 | 3,499 |
| April.............. | 8,549 | 2,201 | -257 | 10,492 | 8,268 | 2,949 | -741 | 10,476 | 16 |
| May................ | 7,268 | 4,885 | -296 | 11,857 | 8,116 | 2,323 | 128 | 10,567 | 1,290 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date. | 79,668 | 27,838 | -3,127 | 104,379 | 87,437 | 26,048 | -2,651 | 110,834 | -6,455 |


| Fiscal year or month | Plus: Cash torrowing from the public, or repayment (-) |  |  |  |  |  | Plus: <br> Seign- <br> iorage <br> 3/ | Equals: Cash balances, net incraase, nr decrease (-) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Change in securities held by the public |  |  |  | Noncash <br> debt <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See Table 2) | Total <br> cash <br> borrowing <br> from the <br> public, <br> or repay- <br> ment (-) |  |  |  |  |
|  | Public debt increase, or decrease (-) | Net sales of Government agency securities in market I/ | Net investment in securities by Government agencies $2 /$ | Total <br> securities held by the public, increase, or decrease (-) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's | Cash held <br> cutside <br> the <br> Treasury | Total <br> changes <br> in the <br> cash <br> balance |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957...... | -2,224 | 1,171 | -2,339 | -3,392 | 292 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 | -952 |
| 1958........................ . . | 5,816 | 400 | -597 | 5,619 | 200 | 5,820 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 | 4,299 |
| 1959........................ . . | 8,363 | 1,293 | 1,130 | 10,785 | -2,160 | 8,626 | 44 | -4,399 | -23 | -4,422 |
| 1960. | 1,625 | 1,746 | -925 | 2,446 | -597 | 1,848 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 | 2,651 |
| 1961...................... | 2,640 | -537 | -855 | 1,248 | -536 | 712 | 55 | -1,311 | -222 | -1,533 |
| 1962........................ | 9,230 | 1,780 | -493 | 10,517 | -923 | 9,594 | 58 | 3,736 | 118 | 3,854 |
| 1963........................ | 7,659 | 1,022 | -2,069 | 6,612 | -1,033 | 5,579 | 45 | 1,686 | -74 | 1,611 |
| 1964. | 5,853 | 1,880 | -2,775 | 4,958 | -1,099 | 3,859 | 69 | -1,080 | 206 | -874 |
| 1965 (Est.).............. | 4,691 | -46 | -1,812 | 2,833 | -1,119 | 1,714 | 97 | -2,036 | -162 | -2,197 |
| 1966 (Est.)............. | 5,693 | 822 | -1,994 | 4,520 | $-724$ | 3,796 | 112 | - | - | - |
| 1964-July. ................ . . . | -530 | -64 | 1,205 | 611 | -38 | 572 | 3 | -4,886 | -10 | -4,896 |
| August | 2,906 | 378 | -1,882 | 1,402 | -67 | 1,335 | 5 | 640 | -43 | $597$ |
| September.......... | 1,520 | -108 | -49 | 1,363 | -82 | 1,281 | 7 | 3,400 | 226 | 3,626 |
| October............ | 26 | 67 | 1,360 | 1,453 | -16 | 1,437 | 7 | -4,498 | -30 | -4,528 |
| November. . . . . . . . . . | 2,851 | 125 | -691 | 2,285 | -153 | 2,132 | 9 | 2,412 | 46 | 2,459 |
| December. . . . . . . . . | -546 | -139 | 550 | -135 | 122 | -13 | 9 | -809 | 178 | -630 |
| 1965-January . . . . . . . . . . . . | - 42 | -282 | $1,537$ | 1,297 | -110 | 1,187 | 10 | -1,550 | 25 |  |
| February. . . . . . . . . . | 1,900 | -16 | -1,353 | 531 | -60 | 471 | 11 | 2,197 | -95 | 2,101 |
| March.............. | -2,186 | 327 | -292 | -2,151 | 43 | -2,108 | 13 | 1,289 | 116 | 1,405 |
| April............... | -1,140 | 249 | 1,471 | 580 | -57 | 523 | 13 | 105 | 447 | 552 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,661 | 458 | -3,597 | $-478$ | 151 | -327 | 12 | 1,480 | -504 | 975 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date.. | 7,505 | 994 | -1,741 | 6,758 | -267 | 6,491 | 99 | -220 | 355 | 235 |

[^0]2/ Sedemptions of Government agency securities in market. public debt and agency securities.
3) Includes increment rasulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts irom the public but included in cash deposite in the Treasurer's account.

Table 2.- Intragovernmental and Other Noncash Transactions
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Intragovernmental transactions excluded from both receipts and payments |  |  |  |  |  | Noncesh <br> debt <br> trans- <br> actions <br> relating <br> to receipts | Seigníarage$3 /$ | Total receipts <br> adjustments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Interest กn trust fund investments | Civil servics retirement 1/ |  | Federal <br> payments <br> to District <br> of Columbia | Other 2/ | Tatal |  |  |  |
|  |  | ```Payroll deductions for em- ployees``` | Enployers' share |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957...... | 1,318 | 641 | 525 | 66 | 158 | 2,709 | * | 49 | 2,758 |
| 1958. | 1,342 | 6.50 | 579 | 37 | 133 | 2,751 | * | 59 | 2,811 |
| 1959. | 1,315 | 744 | 744 | 75 | 103 | 2,980 | * | 44 | 3,025 |
| 1960. | 1,327 | 744 | 744 | 54. | 105 | 2,975 | * | 53 | 3,027 |
| 1761. | 1,404 | 838 | 833 | 74 | $7924^{\prime}$ | 3,945 | * | 55 | 4,001 |
| 1962. | 1,423 | 845 | 845 | 102 | 561 | 3,776 | * | 58 | 3,834 |
| 1963. | 1,467 | 914 | 914 | 88 | 898 | 4,281 | * | 45 | 4,326 |
| 1964. | 1,603 | 973 | 973 | 83 | 559 | 4,190 | * |  | 4,259 |
| 1965 (Est.)............... | 1,735 | 1,035 | 1,035 | 111 | 318 | 4,234 | * | 97 | 4,331 |
| 1966 (Est.)............... | 1,855 | 1,034 | 1,034 | 149 | 342 | 4,414 | * | 112 | 4,526 |
| 1964-July. | 6 | 89 | 89 | 24 | 62 | 270 | * | 3 | 274 |
| August.. | 54 | 77 | 79 | 9 | 47 | 267 | * | 5 | 273 |
| September............ | 11 | 94 | 94 | -1 | 120 | 320 | * | 7 | 327 |
| Octnber.............. | 41 | 84 | 8. | 13 | 49 | 271 | * | 7 | 278 |
| November. . | 57 | 81 | 81 | 2 | 20 | 240 | * | 9 | 249 |
| December. | 335 | 93 | 93 | 4 | 33 | 557 | * | 9 | 566 |
| 1965-January.............. | 17 | 89 | 89 | 19 | 48 | 262 | * | 10 | 272 |
| February............. | 50 | 76 | 76 | 4 | -178 | 27 | * | 11 | 37 |
| March............... | 11 | 95 | 95 | 4 | 80 | 285 | * | 13 | 298 |
| April................ | 42 | 93 | 93 | -8 | 23 | 214 | * | 13 | 257 |
| May. .................. | 55 | 80 | 80 | 26 | 42 | 284 | * | 12 | 296 |
| Fiscal year 1965 to date... | 679 | 953 | 953 | 95 | 347 | 3,027 | * | 99 | 3,127 |


| Fiscal year or month | Intra- <br> govern- <br> mental <br> trans- <br> actions <br> (See <br> above) | Noncash debt.transestions relating to payments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Accrued interest on the public debt 8/ | Checke cutstanding and certain other accounts $2^{\prime}$ | Total <br> payments <br> adjust- <br> ments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Interest increment on savings and retirement plan bonds (net) 5/ | Discount on securities (net) 6/ | Adjusted service and armed forces leave bonds ?/ | United <br> Nations <br> funds <br> bonds <br> 7) | Inter- <br> Amer- <br> ican <br> Devel- <br> npment <br> Bank <br> 7/ | Internationsi <br> Development Association I' | Inter- <br> national <br> Monetary <br> Fund | Total <br> noncash <br> debt <br> transsctions relating to payments |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957....... | 2,709 | 336 | 52 | -6 | - | - | - | -674 | -292 | 39 | -557 | 1,899 |
| 1958. | 2,751 | 335 | -131 | -4 | - | - | - | -450 | -200 | 93 | 576 | 3,222 |
| 1959.............. | 2,980 | 333 | 418 | -3 | - | - | - | 1,361 | 2,160 | 76 | -105 | 5,111 |
| 1960.............. | 2,975 | 136 | 205 | -2 | - | - | - | 259 | 597 | 132 | -281 | 3,423 |
| 1961.............. | 3,945 | 430 | -209 | -2 | - | - | 58 | 258 | 536 | 6 | 279 | 4,766 |
| 1962............. | 3,776 | 496 | 145 | -1 | - | 55 | 58 | 171 | 923 | 18 | 548 | 5,266 |
| 1963.............. | 4,281 | 577 | 119 | -1 | - | 70 | 14 | 255 | 1,033 | 186 | -64 | 5,436 |
| 1964.............. | 4,190 | 611 | 263 | -1 | 66 | 25 | 13 | 117 | 1,099 | 38 | 910 | 6,237 |
| 1965 (Est.)...... | 4,234 | 833 | 10/ | -1 | 42 | - | -5 | 250 | 1,119 | - | -219 | 5,134 |
| 1966 (Est.)...... | 4,414 | 648 | 10 | -1 | -37 | -60 | -126 | 300 | 724 | - | 50 | $5,188$ |
| 1964-July......... | 270 | 63 | $-20$ | * | -5 | - | - | - | 38 | 551 | -954 | -95 |
| August...... | 267 | 43 | 37 | * | * | - | - | -14 | 67 | -627 | -319 | -611 |
| September... | 320 | 59 | 24 | * | - | - | - | - | 82 | 524 | 90 | 1,016 |
| October..... | 271 | 21 | 29 | * | -3 | - | - | -31 | 16 | 398 | -387 | 298 |
| November.... | 240 | 41 | 46 | * | 15 | - | 58 | -9 | 153 | -586 | 37 | -156 |
| December.... | 557 | 80 | 22 | * | -1 | - | -21 | -202 | -122 | 83 | -66 | 453 |
| 1965-January . . . . . | 262 | 73 | 4 | * | -2 | - | - | -5 | 110 | 520 | -118 | 774 |
| February.... | 27 | 38 | 22 | * | - | _ | - | - | 60 | -561 | 198 | -277 |
| March....... | 285 | 4 | -21 | * | - | - | -21 | -5 | -43 | 524 | -128 | 637 |
| April....... | 244 | 35 | 17 | * | 11 | - | - | -6 | 57 | 403 | 36 | 741 |
| May. . . . . . . . . | 284 | 49 | 3 | * | -3 | - | - | -200 | -151 | -500 | 240 | -128 |
| Fiscal year 1965 <br> to date........... | 3,027 | 506 | 203 | $-1$ | 14 | - | 16 | -472 | 267 | 728 | -1,372 | 2,651 |

1/ Beginning with fiscal 1958 excludes District of Columbia.
Includes mainly, general fund advances to trust funds (net), dividends and interest paid to the Treasury by trust enterprise funds, administrative expensea of the Fedaral Old-Age and Survivora and Federal Disability insurance trust funds, and the Federal contribution to the Civil Service Retirement Fund.
3 Includes increment resulting from reduction in tha weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but includad in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account.
4 Beginning fiscal 1961 includes temporary extanded unemploymant compensation paymenta.
5/ Accrued interest on the bonds, i. Q. the difference between the purchase

6/ Discount on securities at time of issuance less interest paid at time redeemed.
7 Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities and as cash expenditures at the time of their redemption; net iasuance, or redemptions ( - ).
8/ Net increase, or decrease (-), in accrued liability.
Net increase, or decrease (-), in checks outstanding, deposits in tranait, and other accounts.
10/ Not ahown separately in the Budget document.
Less then $\$ 500,000$.

## Source and Avallability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States replects not only budget recelpts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working oash of the Trasary is held mainly in Treasurer'a accounts with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of comercial banks throughout the country.

Depoeits to tax and loan accounts occur in thenormal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan socount in
the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts procesds from subscriptions to public debt securities entered for thelr own account as woll as for the account of their cuetomers.

The tax and loan account systam permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for lts operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize ths effect of 1 ts fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the economy.

A detalled description of the Treasury's depositary syetem may be found in the Annual Report of the Seoretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & \text { 2/ } \end{aligned}$ | Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Available <br> funds in <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries | Gold in <br> Treasury <br> fund | Total operating balance | Silver, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc. | Reserve <br> Banks in <br> process of <br> collection | In other depositaries | Total assets |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 498 \\ & 410 \\ & 535 \\ & 504 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,082 \\ & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 489 \\ & 401 \\ & 101 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,069 \\ & 9,030 \\ & 4,380 \\ & 7,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 190 \\ & 259 \\ & 306 \\ & 253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 49 \\ & 63 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 302 \\ & 287 \\ & 273 \\ & 337 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 440 \\ & 365 \\ & 429 \\ & 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,037 \\ & 9,990 \\ & 5,451 \\ & 8,092 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 447 \\ & 240 \\ & 10021 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,590 \\ & 9,749 \\ & 5,35021 \\ & 8,005 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 408 \\ & 612 \\ & 806 \\ & 939 \end{aligned}$ | 5,453 8,815 10,324 9,180 | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 121 \\ & 120 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | 5,969 9,548 11,251 10,238 | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 147 \\ & 136 \\ & 145 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 70 \\ & 743 / 3 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 303 \\ & 342 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 335 \\ & 441 \\ & 313 \\ & 360 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,769 \\ 10,509 \\ 12,116 \\ 11,036 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 79 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,694 \\ 10,430 \\ 12,116 \\ 11,036 \end{array}$ |
| 1963-December. | 880 | 5,621 | 120 | 6,622 | 133 | 173 | 183 | 264 | 7,375 | - | 7,375 |
| 1964-July.... August... Septernbe | $\begin{aligned} & 785 \\ & 939 \\ & 933 \end{aligned}$ | 4,505 5,085 8,339 | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 113 \\ & 117 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,408 \\ & 6,137 \\ & 9,389 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 175 \\ & 192 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42 \\ & 41 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 122 \\ & 195 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 313 \\ & 351 \end{aligned}$ | 6,150 6,789 10,189 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 6,150 \\ 6,789 \\ 10,189 \end{array}$ |
| October. November. Dacember. | $\begin{aligned} & 687 \\ & 974 \\ & 820 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,155 \\ & 6,182 \\ & 5,377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121 \\ & 139 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,963 \\ & 7,295 \\ & 6,354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 231 \\ & 280 \\ & 361 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 71 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187 \\ & 154 \\ & 227 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 294 \\ & 303 \\ & 295 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,691 \\ & 8,104 \\ & 7,295 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,691 \\ & 8,104 \\ & 7,295 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January. February March.... | $\begin{aligned} & 914 \\ & 988 \\ & 867 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,612 \\ & 5,800 \\ & 7,271 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 121 \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,650 \\ & 6,909 \\ & 8,253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 408 \\ & 452 \\ & 492 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82 \\ & 57 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 206 \\ & 167 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 336 \\ & 319 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,745 \\ & 7,942 \\ & 9,231 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,745 \\ & 7,942 \\ & 9,231 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April... } \\ & \text { May..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 944 \\ & 875 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,934 \\ & 8,822 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 112 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,990 \\ & 9,810 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 507 \\ & 527 \end{aligned}$ | $34$ | $\begin{aligned} & 478 \\ & 173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 357 \\ & 272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,336 \\ 10,316 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 9,336 \\ 10,816 \end{array}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Effective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, therefore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclasaified collections, etc." shown under assets. Treasurer's checks outstanding are included
through June 1958, after which they are included in the balance in the Treasurer's account. (See foctnote 2).
2/ Through June 1958, the balance of the Treasurer was reduced when Treasurer's checks were issued and the amount of the checks was carried as a liability until pald. Effective July 1958, the balance is not raduced until the checks are paid, a procedure also applying to checks drawn on the Treasurer by Government disbursing officers and agencies.
3/ Amounts show, beginning January 1963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previcusly these items were included under llabilities.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balence |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ |  |  |  | Texes |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savinga tonds | Retire- <br> ment <br> plan <br> bonds $2 /$ | Tax anticipation securities | Other | Withheld and excise 3/ | Income (by special arrangement) 4 |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,976 \\ & 2,824 \\ & 2,668 \\ & 2,6,79 \end{aligned}$ | - | 5,043 2,922 7,581 7,784 | 6,568 13,513 13,164 7,920 | 26,709 27,881 29,190 33,059 | 4,152 7,903 5,919 6,053 | 45,448 55,044 58,520 57,496 | $\begin{aligned} & 46,000 \\ & 50,908 \\ & 62,994 \\ & 54,782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,082 \\ & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | 6,078 8,869 8,055 6,458 | 813 1,078 912 1,390 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,987 \\ & 3,246 \\ & 3,638 \\ & 4,103 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1961.. } \\ & 1962 . . \\ & 1963 . . \\ & 1964 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,787 \\ & 2,725 \\ & 2,699 \\ & 2,760 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 7,613 5,898 2,963 - | 1,788 3,774 3,830 2,014 | $\begin{aligned} & 34,511 \\ & 37,519 \\ & 41,267 \\ & 43,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,142 \\ & 6,521 \\ & 6,835 \\ & 9,921 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,842 \\ & 56,438 \\ & 57,595 \\ & 58,277 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56,857 \\ & 53,076 \\ & 56,085 \\ & 59,421 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,453 \\ 8,815 \\ 10,324 \\ 9,180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,653 \\ 8,889 \\ 10,324 \\ 10,257 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,161 \\ & 1,531 \\ & 2,535 \\ & 1,577 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,151 \\ & 4,457 \\ & 5,325 \\ & 4,747 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963-December. | 221 | 1 | - | 475 | 4,449 | 1,748 | 6,892 | 4,792 | 5,621 | 5,970 | 2,428 | 4,082 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1964-July......... } \\ \text { August...... } \\ \text { September. . } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 219 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ | * | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,546 \\ & 4,875 \\ & 3,911 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ 4,019 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,844 \\ & 5,094 \\ & 8,134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,519 \\ & 4,514 \\ & 4,880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,505 \\ & 5,085 \\ & 8,339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,155 \\ & 5,899 \\ & 8,519 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,732 \\ & 4,411 \\ & 2,742 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,165 \\ & 5,109 \\ & 5,529 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.... <br> Novsmber. . . <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 198 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r}740 \\ 735 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - | 1,196 4,488 3,816 | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \\ 1,860 \end{array}$ | 2,250 5,421 5,894 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,434 \\ & 3,394 \\ & 6,699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,155 \\ & 6,182 \\ & 5,377 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,707 \\ & 6,329 \\ & 6,076 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,320 \\ & 3,339 \\ & 2,221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,789 \\ & 4,639 \\ & 4,438 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-Jenuery. . February. March.... | $\begin{aligned} & 274 \\ & 219 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | * | 865 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,259 \\ & 5,088 \\ & 4,640 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 2,038 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,433 \\ & 5,307 \\ & 6,915 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,198 \\ & 3,119 \\ & 5,464 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,612 \\ & 5,800 \\ & 7,271 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,514 \\ & 5,822 \\ & 7,960 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,844 \\ & 3,447 \\ & 3,111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,450 \\ & 4,478 \\ & 5,599 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April........ } \\ & \text { May.......... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 220 \\ & 196 \end{aligned}$ | * | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,503 \\ & 5,498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,022 \\ 412 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,745 \\ & 6,106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,082 \\ & 4,218 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,934 \\ & 8,822 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,934 \\ & 9,272 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,368 \\ & 6,901 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,826 \\ & 8,183 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretery; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
I) Special depositaries ere permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Covernment securities purchesed ky them for their own eccount, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is parmitted under the terms of the circulers inviting subscriptions to the issues.
Tax ement plen bonds first offered for sale as of Jenuery I, 1963. the eligible for crsdit consist of thoes deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, es follows: Withheld income tex beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurence Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
4 Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and Inan account in that benk. This procedure is followed during some of the periods of heevy tax payments.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 3.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget, trust, and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash <br> depasits | Cash withdrawals $\qquad$ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals ( - ) |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal year: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957....... | 81,875 | 77,279 | 4,591 | -1,904 | 2,692 | -3,648 |  |
| 1958. | 32,094 | 85,015 | -2,921 | 1,827 | -1,094 | 5,253 | 4,159 |
| 1959. | 81,612 | 93,736 | -12,124 | -306 | -12,430 | 8,032 | $-4,399$ 2,654 |
| 1960. | 94,862 | 93,817 | 1,044 |  |  |  |  |
| 1961. | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | -1,311 |
| 1962. | 105,911 | 112,188 | $-6,278$ | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | 3,736 |
| 1963. | 114,454 | 118,4\%7 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | 1,686 |
| 1964. | 121,581 | 124,066 | -2,485 | -1,491 | -3,975 | 2,895 | -1,080 |
| 1964-July..... | 4,858 | 10,445 | -5,587 | 260 | -5,328 | 442 | -4,886 |
| August... | 11,951 | 11,742 | , 208 | -740 | -531 | 1,171 | $640$ |
| September. | 11,614 | 9,727 | 1,887 | 144 | 2,032 | 1,368 | 3,400 |
| Octaber. | 4,579 | 10,513 | -5,934 | * | -5,934 | 1,436 | -4,498 |
| November. | 10,816 | 10,934 | -118 | 464 | 346 | 2,066 | 2,412 |
| December. | 9,936 | 9,557 | 379 | -1,233 | -854 | 45 | -809 |
| 1965-January.. | 6,570 | 9,702 | -3,132 | 370 | -2,762 | 1,212 | -1,550 |
| February . | 12,689 | 11,095 | 1,594 | 216 | 1,810 | 387 | 2,197 |
| March. | 13,494 | 9,987 | 3,507 | -17 | 3,490 | -2,201 | 1,289 |
| April. | 10,264 | 9,530 | 733 | -1,040 | -307 | 412 | 105 |
| May... | 13,675 | 12,388 | 1,287 | 535 | 1,822 | -343 | 1,480 |
| F.X. 1965 to date. | 110,446 | 115,621 | -5,175 | -1,041 | -6,216 | 5,995 | -220 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four column of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

1/ Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin figures have been revisad, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, ta exclude transactions of clearing accuants.
2/ Previnusly included under cash withdrawals. See fontnote 1.
\# Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
( $\ln$ millions of dollars)


1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Government agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).
3/ Held outside the Treasury.
4) Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dnllar amounts in millions)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annual interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual <br> interest charge |  | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> securi- <br> ties | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securities $1 /$ |
|  |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable issues |  |  |  |  | Non-marketable issues 4 | Special <br> 1ssues |  |
|  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public <br> debt |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ |  | Public debt | Total 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bills } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |
| 1957. | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 |  | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958. | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959. | 251,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960 | 283,380 | 283, 241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1961. | 285,911 | 285,672 | 8,769 | 8,761 | 3.072 | 3.072 | 3.063 | 2.584 | 3.073 | 3.704 | 2.829 | 3.330 | 2.803 | 3.144 |
| 1962. | 294,886 | 294,442 | 9,534 | 9,519 | 3.240 | 3.239 | 3.285 | 2.926 | 3.377 | 3.680 | 3.122 | 3.364 | 2.891 | 3.500 |
| 1963. | 302,559 | 301,954 | 20,241 | 10,119 | 3.361 | 3.360 | 3.425 | 3.081 | 3.283 | 3.921 | 3.344 | 3.412 | 3.003 | 3.658 |
| 1964. | 308,169 | 307, 357 | 10,931 | 10,900 | 3.561 | 3.560 | 3.659 | 3.729 | - | 3.854 | 3.471 | 3.462 | 3.238 | 3.782 |
| 1963-December. | 305,955 | 305,213 | 10,631 | 10,603 | 3.487 | 3.486 | 3.578 | 3.596 | 3.250 | 3.862 | 3.417 | 3.443 | 3.103 | 3.736 |
| 1964-July. | 307,675 | 306,855 | 10,928 | 10,897 | 3.566 | 3.565 | 3.666 | 3.718 | - | 3.838 | 3.535 | 3.466 | 3.228 | 3.780 |
| August. | 310,472 | 309,625 | 11,027 | 10,995 | 3.566 | 3.565 | 3.662 | 3.720 | - | 3.823 | 3.535 | 3.468 | 3.253 | 3.788 |
| September | 312,007 | 311,122 | 11,088 | 11,055 | 3.568 | 3.567 | 3.663 | 3.722 | - | 3.821 | 3.536 | 3.472 | 3.258 | 3.789 |
| October. | 312,037 | 311,217 | 21,104 | 11,073 | 3.573 | 3.572 | 3.672 | 3.736 | - | 3.839 | 3.535 | 3.477 | 3.240 | 3.783 |
| November. | 314,856 | 314,023 | 11,215 | 11,184 | 3.577 | 3.576 | 3.675 | 3.773 | - | 3.813 | 3.536 | 3.480 | 3.243 | 3.777 |
| Dacember | 314,362 | 313,553 | 21,247 | 11,217 | 3.593 | 3.593 | 3.696 | 3.854 | - | 3.811 | 3.536 | 3.484 | 3.248 | 3.773 |
| 1965-January. | 314,336 | 313,677 | 11,348 | 11,324 | 3.626 | 3.626 | 3.738 | 3.900 | - | 3.815 | 3.607 | 3.488 | 3.261 | 3.680 |
| February | 316,235 | 315,545 | 12,487 | 11,462 | 3.649 | 3.649 | 3.769 | 3.957 | - | 3.826 | 3.629 | 3.489 | 3.279 | 3.697 |
| March. | 314,049 | 313,332 | 11,435 | 11,408 | 3.657 | 3.657 | 3.782 | 4.013 | - | 3.825 | 3.629 | 3.492 | 3.282 | 3.715 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April..... } . . \\ & \text { May....... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 312,864 \\ & 314,770 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 312,209 \\ & 314,166 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,425 \\ & 11,508 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,401 \\ & 11,486 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.668 \\ & 3.672 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.668 \\ & 3.672 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.797 \\ & 3.803 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.053 \\ & 4.064 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3.844 \\ & 3.843 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.630 \\ & 3.642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.496 \\ & 3.483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.271 \\ & 3.320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.683 \\ & 3.661 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: On the basis of the daily Treasury statement.
Note: The computed annual interest charge represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rata of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date (tha amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning witb May 1960). Tha aggragate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The avarage annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interast charge for
the total, or for any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the chupon rata for all issues.

1) Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Treasury.
2) Total includes "Other bonds" through 1960; see Table 3.
$\frac{2}{3}$ Included in debt outstanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate.
3) On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is appliad against the amount outstanding.

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

| End of riscal year or month | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special <br> issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total public issues | Marketable |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds 1/ | Total | U. 5. savings bonds | Treasury <br> bonds, <br> invest- <br> ment <br> series | Depos- <br> itary <br> bonds | Foreign series securities $\mathbf{2}^{\prime}$ | Foreign currency series securities 3/ | Other 4/ |  |
| 1957. | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,839 | 65,953 | 54,622 | 11,135 | 195 | - | - | - | 46,827 |
| 1958. | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,932 | 61,777 | 51,984 | 9,621 | 171 | - | - | - | 46,246 |
| 1959. | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84, 853 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | - | - | 4,4,756 |
| 1960 | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,297 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | - | - | 44,899 |
| 1961. | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | - | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962. | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 138 | 860 | 75 | 25 | 44,939 |
| 1963. | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 4ヶ, 801 |
| 1964. | 307,35.7 | 260,729 | 206,489 | 50,740 | - | 67,284 | 88,464 | 54, 24,0 | 49,299 | 3,546 | 103 | 392 | 832 | 68 | 46,627 |
| 1963-Dec. | 305,213 | 261,555 | 207,571 | 51,539 | 10,939 | 58,680 | 86,413 | 53,984 | 48,827 | 3,685 | 98 | 582 | 760 | 32 | 43,658 |
| 1964-July. | 306,855 | 261,118 | 206,776 | 51,048 | - | 58,621 | 97,106 | 54,343 | 49,371 | 3,535 | 103 | 282 | 983 | 69 | 45,737 |
| Aug. | 309,625 | 262,184 | 207,692 | 52,045 | - | 58,559 | 97,088 | 54,492 | 49,414 | 3,529 | 103 | 312 | 1,035 | 69 | 47,441 |
| Sept | 311,122 | 263,755 | 208,981 | 53,345 | - | 58,572 | 97,063 | 54,774 | 49,502 | 3,515 | 103 | 549 | 1,035 | 69 | 47,367 |
| Oct. | 311,217 | 264,960 | 210,118 | 54,966 | - | 58,107 | 97,045 | 54,842 | 49,581 | 3,450 | 102 | 554 | 1,086 | 69 | 46,257 |
| Nov | 314,023 | 267,360 | 212,414 | 56,469 | - | 58,924 | 97,021 | 54,946 | 49,692 | 3,441 | 102 | 554 | 1,086 | 70 | 46,664 |
| Dec. | 313,553 | 267,477 | 212,454 | 56,476 | - | 58,976 | 97,002 | 55,024 | 49,734 | 3,388 | 105 | 634 | 1,086 | 76 | 46,076 |
| 1965-Jan. | 313,677 | 269,441 | 214,411 | 58,429 | - | 53,203 | 102,779 | 55,030 | 49,803 | 3,355 | 104 | 604 | 1,086 | 78 | 44,235 |
| Feb. | 315,545 | 269,976 | 214,863 | 58,833 | - | 55,463 | 100,567 | 55,112 | 49,881 | 3,348 | 104 | 589 | 1,112 | 79 | 45,570 |
| Mar. | 313,332 | 267,674 | 212,507 | 56,525 | - | 55,481 | 100,502 | 55,166 | 49,935 | 3,326 | 93 | 609 | 1,137 | 67 | 45,659 |
| Apr. | 312,209 | 267, 807 | 212,451 | 56,925 | - | 55,051 | 100,475 | 55,356 | 49,959 | 3,285 | 72 | 699 | 1,137 | 205 | 44,402 |
| May | 314,166 | 266,333 | 210,954 | 55,928 | / - | 52,523 | 102,503 | 55,379 | 50,002 | 3,282 | 61 | 722 | 1,137 | 175 | 47,833 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement.
1/ Includes $\$ 50$ million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1957-60.
Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars.
3) Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and from October 1962 Treasury bonds issued and
payable in designated foreign currencies.
4) Includes mainly Treasury bonds, Fural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960, and retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963.
5) Excludes $\$ 99$ million Treasury bills maturing May 31, 1966 for which settlement will be made on June 1, 1965.

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)


[^1]1 All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt
bonds which have been classified to earliest call date. The last of these
bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

Excludes $\$ 998$ million Treasury bills maturing May 31, 1966 for which settlament will be mada on June 1, 1965.

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange <br> Stabili- <br> zation <br> Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal home loan banks | Federal <br> Old-Age <br> and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund |  | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rall- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other $1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 46,827 \\ & 46,246 \\ & 44,756 \\ & 44,899 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 718 \\ & 673 \\ & 629 \\ & 694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 325 \\ 996 \\ 1,533 \\ 2,017 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 165 \\ 165 \\ 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,463 \\ & 18,610 \\ & 17,227 \\ & 16,413 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 112 \\ & 116 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,394 \\ & 7,738 \\ & 8,608 \\ & 9,397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200 \\ & 1,144 \\ & 1,127 \\ & 1,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 404 \\ 822 \\ 429 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,570 \\ & 5,665 \\ & 5,742 \\ & 5,803 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,475 \\ & 3,531 \\ & 3,417 \\ & 3,586 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,996 \\ & 6,671 \\ & 5,636 \\ & 5,580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 120 \\ & 126 \\ & 138 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,043 \\ & 44,939 \\ & 44,801 \\ & 46,627 \end{aligned}$ | 108 292 | $\begin{aligned} & 556 \\ & 500 \\ & 260 \\ & 270 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,299 \\ & 2,304 \\ & 2,165 \\ & 1,903 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 74 \\ 372 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,200 \\ & 15,074 \\ & 14,221 \\ & 14,799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 138 \\ 182 \\ 98 \\ 332 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,414 \\ & 11,382 \\ & 12,438 \\ & 13,530 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,071 \\ & 1,028 \\ & 1,003 \\ & 956 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 436 \\ & 678 \\ & 609 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,759 \\ & 5,804 \\ & 5,714 \\ & 5,783 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,504 \\ & 3,316 \\ & 2,786 \\ & 2,969 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,625 \\ & 4,657 \\ & 4,803 \\ & 4,931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 192 \\ & 182 \\ & 155 \\ & 172 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963-December. . | 43,658 | 107 | 72 | 1,925 | 324 | 13,648 | 51 | 12,819 | 981 | 332 | 5,752 | 2,687 | 4,804 | 156 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July......... } \\ & \text { August...... } \\ & \text { September... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45,737 \\ & 47,44 \\ & 47,367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 278 \\ & 428 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 342 \\ & 338 \\ & 289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,831 \\ & 1,869 \\ & 1,857 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 60 \\ 112 \\ 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,025 \\ & 15,128 \\ & 15,123 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 314 \\ & 314 \\ & 264 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,605 \\ & 13,658 \\ & 13,786 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 953 \\ & 948 \\ & 945 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 558 \\ & 426 \\ & 336 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,798 \\ & 5,808 \\ & 5,814 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,882 \\ & 2,877 \\ & 2,877 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,8,4 \\ & 5,504 \\ & 5,399 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 181 \\ & 182 \end{aligned}$ |
| October..... <br> November.... <br> December.... | $\begin{aligned} & 46,257 \\ & 46,664 \\ & 46,076 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 525 \\ & 466 \\ & 478 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 294 \\ & 305 \\ & 308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,764 \\ & 1,735 \\ & 1,656 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 246 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,243 \\ & 14,509 \\ & 24,256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 268 \\ & 284 \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,841 \\ & 13,898 \\ & 13,966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 942 \\ & 938 \\ & 936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 176 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,824 \\ & 5,830 \\ & 5,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,791 \\ & 2,772 \\ & 2,760 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,339 \\ & 5,486 \\ & 5,405 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 180 \\ & 159 \\ & 161 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January..... February.... March. ...... | $\begin{aligned} & 4,235 \\ & 45,570 \\ & 45,659 \end{aligned}$ | 614 595 667 | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 287 \\ & 291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,486 \\ & 1,494 \\ & 1,490 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 66 \\ 64 \\ 174 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,008 \\ & 13,785 \\ & 13,873 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 241 \\ & 241 \\ & 241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,931 \\ & 13,977 \\ & 14,044 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 921 \\ & 917 \\ & 912 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 129 \\ 148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,696 \\ & 5,701 \\ & 5,707 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,668 \\ & 2,650 \\ & 2,664 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,184 \\ & 5,565 \\ & 5,278 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 164 \\ & 165 \\ & 168 \end{aligned}$ |
| April <br> May | 4,402 47,833 | 645 770 | 296 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,417 \\ & 1,536 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 184 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,055 \\ & 15,282 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 161 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14,115 \\ & 14,093 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 909 \\ & 905 \end{aligned}$ | 229 293 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,711 \\ & 5,719 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,572 \\ & 2,565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,071 \\ & 5,914 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 170 \\ & 173 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Consists of: Adjusted Service Certificate Furd (through December 1956),

Postal Savings System through 1962, various housing insurance funds, and the Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund.

# Table 6.- Treafury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

| End of fiscal year or munt | Total | Agency <br> for <br> Inter- <br> nstional <br> Devel op- <br> ment I/ | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Wash- <br> ington <br> 3/ | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |  | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Devel op- <br> ment <br> Corpo- <br> rstion | Tennessee Valley Authority | Veterans' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 6/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & I^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Commaity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Secretary: <br> Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> programs <br> 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Adminis- } \\ & \text { trator } \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> National <br> Mnrtgage <br> Associ- <br> ation 5/ | Public Hausing Admin-istration |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1957.. | 22,731 | 1,198 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1,205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 48 | - | 733 | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958. | 21,859 | 1,188 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959. | 25,343 | 1,164 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1960. | 25,636 | 1,138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1961. | 26,011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | 121 | - | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962. | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | 121 | 50 | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1963. | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 123 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| 1964 | 29,241 | 735 | 13,990 | 3,828 | 1,170 | 830 | 2,302 | 2,393 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,019 | 35 |
| 1963-December. | 28,748 | 746 | 13,250 | 3,749 | 1,093 | 1,274 | 2,180 | 2,543 | 65 | 122 | 50 | 1,730 | 1,911 | 35 |
| 1964-July. | 27,693 | 735 | 12,314 | 3,908 | 1,157 | 841 | 2,342 | 2,408 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 36 |
| August. | 28,491 | 735 | 13,163 | 3,908 | 1,158 | 812 | 2,358 | 2,371 | - | 123 | 85 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 36 |
| September | 28,747 | 735 | 13,268 | 3,908 | 1,158 | 796 | 2,399 | 2,485 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,012 | 37 |
| October | 29,232 | 735 | 13,719 | 3,988 | 1,176 | 827 | 2,476 | 2,319 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,004 | 38 |
| November. | 28,602 | 735 | 13,640 | 3,988 | 1,204 | 405 | 2,501 | 2,138 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,004 | 39 |
| December. | 28,699 | 725 | 13,643 | 3,980 | 1,186 | 368 | 2,602 | 2,209 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,996 | 40 |
| 1965-January.. | 28,687 | 724 | 13,733 | 3,980 | 1,212 | 338 | 2,602 | 2,120 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 | 42 |
| Fetruary | 27,484 | 724 | 12,495 | 3,980 | 1,209 | 342 | 2,673 | 2,082 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 | 44 |
| March. | 27,795 | 724 | 12,783 | 3,980 | 1,232 | 327 | 2,719 | 2,049 | - | 123 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 | 46 |
| April.. | 28,128 | 724 | 13,028 | 4,070 | 1,222 | 383 | 2,744 |  | - | 124 | 95 | 1,730 | 1,986 |  |
| May.. | 28,352 | 724 | 12,995 | 4,070 | 1,254 | 548 | 2,774 | 1,937 | - | 124 | 95 | 1,730 | 2,051 | 49 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1964 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 685-8, and the 1964 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balancas of the United States Government, pages 506-507.

1) And predecessor agencies. Beginaing fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
2) Farm housing and other loan programs, and Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund).
3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, but excludes securities issued under the Defense Praduction Act.
4. Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program
(formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.
5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and nntes issued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
6) Consists of notes of : The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defensa matarials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration) ; the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury.
7/ Consists of notes issued by the: Secretary of the Treasury; Small Business Administration, fiscal yaar 1957; United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnota l); Sacretary of Comerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund fiecal years 1959-61, and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commesioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June, 1962; and Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of halium properties beginning May 1964.

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not
Guaranteed by the United States Government

| End of fiscal <br> year or month | Total | Banks for cooperatives | Federal home loan banks $1 /$ | Federal <br> intermediate credit banks | Federal land banks 2/ 3/ | Federal National <br> Mortgage Association |  | Tennessee <br> Valley <br> Authority |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Management and liquidating issues | All other issues |  |
| 1957. | 5,013 | 179 | 738 | 924 | 1,552 | 570 | 1,050 | - |
| 1958. | 5,423 | 199 | 456 | 1,159 | 1,646 | 797 | 1,165 | - |
| 1959. | 6,708 | 284 | 992 | 1,456 | 1,888 | 797 | 1,290 | - |
| 1960. | 8,407 | 330 | 1,259 | 1,600 | 2,137 | 797 | 2,284 | - |
| 1961. | 7,765 | 382 | 1,055 | 1,723 | 2,357 | - | 2,198 | 50 |
| 1962. | 9,332 | 430 | 1,797 | 1,855 | 2,550 | - | 2,556 | 145 |
| 1963. | 10,192 | 459 | 2,770 | 2,133 | 2,725 | - | 1,960 | 145 |
| 1964. | 11,865 | 498 | 4,201 | 2,315 | 2,973 | - | 1,698 | 180 |
| 1963-December.. | 11,705 | 588 | 4,363 | 1,952 | 2,834 | - | 1,788 | 180 |
| 1964-July. | 11,792 | 498 | 4,048 | 2,396 | 2,973 | - | -1,698 | 180 |
| August. | 12,142 | 538 | 4,194 | 2,433 | 3,102 | - | 1,696 | 180 |
| September..... | 11,996 | 538 | 4,182 | 2,424 | 3,102 | - | 1,571 | 180 |
| October. | 12,128 | 576 | 4,144 | 2,352 | 3,169 | - | 1,707 | 180 |
| November. | 12,241 | 638 | 4,369 | 2,174 | 3,169 | - | 1,701 | 190 |
| December. | 12,127 | 686 | 4,369 | 2,112 | 3,169 | - | 1,601 | 190 |
| 1965-January. | 11,990 | 686 | 4,120 | 2,102 | 3,169 | - | 1,723 | 190 |
| February. | 11,945 | 670 | 3,905 | 2,143 | 3,298 | - | 1,739 | 190 |
| March.. | 12,246 | 723 | 4,090 | 2,206 | 3,298 | - | 1,739 | 190 |
| April. | 12,557 | 696 | 4,184 | 2,278 | 3,415 | - | 1,795 | 190 |
| May... | 13,067 | 678 | 4,484 | 2,367 | 3,415 | - | 1,898 | 225 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis and agency reports.
Note: The securities shown in the table are public offerings.

1) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
2) The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
3) Figures do not include securities which are issued for use as collateral for commercial bank borrowing and not as a part of public offerings. Includes small amounts owned by Federal land banks.

The Second Liberty Bond Act ( 31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by an act approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury) shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ billion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the act of June 26, 1946, was $\$ 275$ billion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ billion. Temporary increases to the permanent limitation of $\$ 285$ billion, have been authorized as follows: $\$ 10$ billion from July l, 1959, through June 30, 1960 (act of Jure 30; 1959); \$8 billion from July 1, 1\%0, through June 30,

1961 (act of June 30, 1960); \$13 billion from July 1, 1961, through March 12, 1962, and $\$ 15$ billion from March 13 ti.rcug!: June 30, 1962 (acts of June 30, 1961, and March 13, 19ć2); \$.3 billion fram July 1, 1962, through March 31, 1963, \$iट billion from April 1 through May 28, 1963, \$22. billion from May 29 through June 30, 1963, and $\$ 24$ billion from July 1, 1963 through June 30, 1964 (acts of July 1, 1962, May 29, 1963, August 27, 1963, and November 26, 1963, and an additional \$6 billion, making a total of $\$ 30$ billion, from December 1 , 1963, through June 29, 1964 (act of November 26, 1963)); and \$39 billion from June 29, 1964 through June 30, 1965 (act of June 29, 1964.

## Table 1.- Status Under Limitation May 31, 1965

(In millions of dnllars)

| Maximum amount of securities which may be outstanding at any one time under limitat of June 30,1959 ( 31 U.S.C. 757 b ), as increased temporarily by the act of June 29, |  | 324,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amount of securities outstanding subject to such statutory dett limitation: U. S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bend Act, as amended. Guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. | $\begin{array}{r} 318,934 \\ 606 \end{array}$ |  |
| Total amount of securities outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation. |  | 319,540 |
| Balance issuable under limitation. |  | 4,460 |

Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding May 31, 1965
(In millions of dollars)

| Class of security | Subject to statutory debt limitation | Not subject to statutory debt limitation | Total outstanding |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Public debt: |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: Marketable: |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills. | 55,928 1/ | - | 55,928 |
| Treasury notes. | 52,523 | - | 52,523 |
| Treasury bonds... | 102,503 | - | 102,503 |
| Total marketable. | 210,954 | - | 210,954 |
| Nonmarketable: <br> Foreign series: |  |  |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness. | 368 | - | 368 |
| Treasury notes. | 150 | - | 150 |
| Treasury bonds.. | 204 | - | 204 |
| Foreign currency series: Treasury bonds......... | 1,137 | - | 1,137 |
| Treasury certificates. | 129 | - | 129 |
| Treasury bonds.. | 9 | - | 9 |
| 0. S. savings bonds (current rederption value) | 50,002 | - | 50,002 |
| U. S. retirement plan bonds. | 11 | - | 11 |
| Depositary bonds.... | 61 | - | 61 |
| Treasury bonds, investment series. | 3,282 | - | 3,282 |
| Treasury bonds, R. E. A. series. | 27 | - | 27 |
| Total nonmarketable... | 55,379 | - | 55,379 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds. | 47,833 | - | 47,833 |
| Total interest-bearing securities. | 314,166 | - | 314,166 |
| Matured securities on which interest has ceased. | 1,156 2/ | 2 | 1,158 |
| Debt bearing no interest: <br> United States savings stamps. |  |  |  |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds. | 1 | - | 1 |
| Special notes of the United States: |  |  |  |
| International Monetary Fund series... | 3,167 | - | 3,167 |
| International Development Association geries. | 159 | - | 159 |
| Inter-American Development Bank series. | 150 | - | 150 |
| Special bonds of the United States: |  |  |  |
| United Nations Children's Fund Series. | 3 | - | 3 |
| United Nations Special Fund series............. | 75 | - | 75 |
| United Nations F.A.O. World Food Program series. | 3 | $\rightarrow$ | 3 |
| United States notes (less gold reserve). | - | 167 | 167 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve Bank notes... Other debt bearing no interest. | - | 91 | 91 |
|  |  | 23 | 23 |
| Total debt bearing no interest. | 3,612 | 281 | 3,894 |
| Total public debt. | 318,934 | 284 | 319,218 |
| Guaranteed debt: 3/ |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing. Matured. | $604$ | - | 604 |
| Total guaranteed debt.. | 606 | - | 606 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt. | 319,540 | 284 | 319,823 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1/ Excludes $\$ 998$ million of bills maturing May 31, 1966 for which settlement will be made on June 1, 1965.

2/ Includes 909 million of bills which matured May 31, 1965 but for which settlement will not be made before June 1, 1965.
3) Held outside the Treasury.

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding May 31, 1965
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills
(In millions of dollars)


Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding May 31, 1965
Other Than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


[^2] of the Secretary.

1/ For issue date of each security, see "Market Quotations."

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in milliona of dollara)

| Issue date | Description of new iasue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on iasua data of new offering | Total of unmatured issues outstanding after new lasues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maturity date | Number of days to meturity I/ | Amount of bida tendared | Amount of bids accepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Totel amount | On compatitive basia | On noncompetitiva baais 2/ | In exchange |  |  |
| Regular waekly billa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-Feb 4............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}\text { 996-M8y } & 6 \\ \text { Aug. } & 5\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,226.1 \\ & 2,469.6 \end{aligned}$ | $1,202.5$ $1,003.6$ | 972.1 913.9 | 230.5 89.7 | 242.1 133.7 | $1,200.6$ 900.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,618.3 \\ & 25,138.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Fab. 11............ | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 13 \\ \text { Aug. } & 12\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,241.7$ $2,448.4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.4 \\ & 1,001.2 \end{aligned}$ | 948.0 908.8 | 252.4 92.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 179.6 \\ & 132.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,199.9 \\ 901.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,618.8 \\ & 25,237.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 18............ | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 20 \\ \text { Aug. } & 19\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,073.8 \\ & 2,161.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.1 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | 946.4 907.2 | 253.7 93.2 | 12.3 1.8 | $1,201.0$ 901.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,617.8 \\ & 25,336.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 25............ | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 27 \\ \text { Aug. } & 26\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,327.3$ $2,503.6$ | $1,200.9$ $1,003.4$ | 994.1 927.2 | 206.8 76.1 | 234.3 143.0 | $\begin{gathered} 1,200.2 \\ 902.0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,618.5 \\ & 25,437.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 4............ | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 3 \\ \text { Sept. } & 2\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,358.8 \\ & 2,303.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,200.2$ $1,000.3$ | 962.0 905.5 | 238.2 94.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 228.5 \\ & 135.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,200.2$ 900.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,618.5 \\ & 25,537.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 11. | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { June } & 10 \\ \text { Sept. } & 9\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,151.5 \\ & 1,880.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.8 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | 944.9 900.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 255.9 \\ 99.5 \end{array}$ | 184.4 75.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301.0 \\ 900.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,518.2 \\ & 25,637.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Mar. 18............. | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 17 \\ \text { Sept. } & 16\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | 2,248.7 $2,331.4$ | $1,201.0$ $1,002.5$ | 924.3 899.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 276.7 \\ & 102.7 \end{aligned}$ | 188.1 54.2 | $1,300.8$ 900.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,418.4 \\ 25,739.9 \end{array}$ |
| Mar. 25............ | $\begin{cases}\text { June } & 24 \\ \text { Sept. } & 23\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,367.9 \\ & 2,023.9 \end{aligned}$ | $1,202.8$ $1,000.5$ | 964.1 | 238.7 91.6 | 166.4 140.8 | $1,208.1$ 900.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,413.0 \\ & 25,839.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 1............ | $\left\{\begin{array}{lr}\text { July } & 1 \\ \text { Sept. } & 30\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,061.2 \\ & 1,937.6 \end{aligned}$ | $1,200.2$ $1,002.1$ | 969.5 899.3 | 230.7 102.8 | 198.8 | $1,199.9$ 900.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,413.3 \\ & 25,941.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Арг. 8............ | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 8 \\ \text { Oct. } & 7\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,280.7 \\ & 2,188.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,201.8 \\ & 1,001.3 \end{aligned}$ | 958.9 904.4 | 242.9 96.9 | 191.3 92.5 | $1,101.8$ 901.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,513.3 \\ & 26,041.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 15............ | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 15 \\ \text { Oct. } & 14\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,335.9 \\ & 1,832.5 \end{aligned}$ | 1,200.7 | 902.3 876.3 | 298.3 124.4 | 171.4 86.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,099.6 \\ & 1,004.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,614.4 \\ & 26,037.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 22............ | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 22 \\ \text { Oct. } & 21\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,248.2 \\ & 1,921.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,201.6 \\ & 1,001.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 941.3 \\ & 893.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 260.2 \\ & 108.3 \end{aligned}$ | 219.2 155.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.3 \\ & 1,000.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,615.6 \\ & 26,038.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. 29. | $\begin{cases}\text { July } & 29 \\ \text { Oct. } & 28\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $2,267.4$ $2,210.6$ | $1,201.1$ $1,003.3$ | 966.5 910.7 | 234.6 92.6 | 205.5 153.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,202.9 \\ & 1,002.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,613.9 \\ & 26,039.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| May 6p........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Aug. } & 5 \\ \text { Nov. } & 4\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,073.4 \\ & 1,958.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.5 \\ & 1,000.4 \end{aligned}$ | 973.5 909.0 | 227.0 91.4 | 229.3 161.9 | $1,202.5$ $1,000.0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,611.9 \\ & 26,039.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| May 13p........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Aug. } & 12 \\ \text { Nov. } & 12\end{cases}$ | 91 183 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,246.2 \\ & 1,871.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,201.0 \\ & 1,000.9 \end{aligned}$ | 962.9 902.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 238.0 \\ 98.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 223.1 \\ & 134.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200.4 \\ & 1,000.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,612.5 \\ & 26,040.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| May 20p........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Aug. } & 19 \\ \text { Nov. } & 18\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,952.7 \\ & 2,041.0 \end{aligned}$ | $1,200.9$ $1,001.8$ | 963.2 898.9 | 237.7 102.9 | 187.6 105.0 | 1,200.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,613.3 \\ 26,041.0 \end{array}$ |
| May 27p........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Aug. } & 26 \\ \text { Nor. } & 26\end{cases}$ | 91 183 | 2,090.8 | 1,199.7 | 984.2 | 215.5 | 216.5 | 1,200.9 | 15,612.1 |
| Tax anticipation bills: | Nov. 26 | 183 | 2,001.2 | 1,000.8 | 916.0 | 84.7 | 143.4 | 1,000.1 | 26,041.7 |
| 1964-Sept. 2......... | 1965-Mar. 22 | 201 | 2,235.0 | 1,001.0 | 971.8 | 29.2 | - | - | 1,001.0 |
| 3 | Mar. 22 | 147 | 3,188.2 | 1,503.2 | 1,299.3 | 203.9 | - | - | 2,504.2 |
| Nov. 24......... | June 22 | 210 | 3,703.1 | 1,504.5 | 1,298.9 | 205.6 | - | - | 4,008.6 |
| 1965-4/ | June 22 | 155 | 4,044.9 | 1,758.3 | 1,517.2 | 241.1 | - | - | 5,767.0 |
| One-year bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964-Feb. Є.......... | 1965-Jan. 31 | 360 | 2,211.9 | 1,000.4 | 969.8 | 30.6 | - | - | 10,507.6 |
| Mar. 3.......... | Feb. 28 | 362 | 2,412.3 | 1,000.5 | 981.1 | 19.4 | - | - | 11,508.1 |
| Apr. $8 .$. | Mar. 31 | 357 | 2,568.2 | 2,001.5 | 883.0 | 118.5 | - | 2,500.8 5 | $12,509.6$ $10,008.8$ |
| May 6.......... | Apr. 30 | 359 | 1,883.8 | 1,001.4 | 984.4 | 17.0 | - | $2,500.8$ - | $10,008.8$ $11,010.2$ |
| June 2.......... | May 31 | 363 | 2,207.6 | 1,000.1 | 982.0 | 18.1 | - | - | 12,010.4 |
| July 7.......... | June 30 | 358 | 2,393.3 | 1,001.2 | 979.8 | 21.4 | - | 1,997.9 6 | $13,011.6$ $11,013.7$ |
| Aug. 4 ......... | July 31 | 361 | 2,080.1 | 1,000.5 | 979.3 | 21.2 | - | - | 12,014.1 |
| Aug. 31.......... | Aug. 31 | 365 | 1,940.3 | 1,000.4 | 960.2 | 40.2 | 26.4 | 1,001.1 | 12,013.4 |
| Sept. 30......... | Sept. 30 | 365 | 1,849.0 | 1,000.5 | 947.7 | 52.8 | 18.4 | 1,002.0 | 12,012.0 |
| Oct. 31. | Oct. 31 | 365 | 2,349.8 | 999.9 | 954.7 | 45.3 | 103.8 | 1,000.3 | 12,011.7 |
| Nov. 30. | Nov. 30 | 365 | 2,496.6 | 1,000.5 | 948.4 | 52.1 | 63.1 | 1,004.8 | 12,007.4 |
| Dec. 31.......... | Dec. 31 | 365 | 2,310.8 | 1,003.0 | 957.3 | 45.6 | 26.3 | 1,000.3 | 12,010.1 |
| 1965-Jan. 31.......... | 1966-Jan. 31 | 365 | 2,907.9 | 1,000.4 | 947.9 | 52.5 | 102.8 | 1,000.4 | $12,010.1$ |
| Feb. 28.......... | Feb. 28 | 365 | 2,023.2 | 1,000.7 | 965.7 | 35.0 53.7 | 36.6 49.3 | $1,000.5$ $1,001.5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,010.2 \\ & 12,009.1 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Mar. } & 31 \\ \text { Apr. } & 30 \end{array}$ | 365 365 | $2,241.3$ $2,573.2$ | $1,000.3$ $1,001.2$ | 946.6 964.1 | 53.7 37.1 | 49.3 120.9 | $1,001.5$ $1,001.4$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,009.1 \\ & 12,008.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Apr. May M | $\text { Maje } 31$ | 365 365 | $2,573.2$ $2,752.0$ | 1,001.2 | 964.1 | 31.1 31.4 | 120.3 | 1,000.1 | 12,009.5 |

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.
Note: Tax anticipation and one-year bills are shown in the table each
month until the month in which they mature is no longer shown in the
issue date column for regular weekly bills.

1) The 13-week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks.
2/ For 13 -week and 26 -week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any
one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for othar issues, the corresponding amount is atipulated in each offering announcement.
3/ 1ssued on October 26, 1964; additional to bills datad September 2, 1964.
$4^{4}$ Issued on January 18, 1965; additional to bills datad November 24, 1964.
5 . Matured April 15, 1964.
Matured July 15, 1964.
2) Settlement of $\$ 3,063,000$ was made on May 28, 1965 and $\$ 997,823,000$ on June 1, 1965.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$
(Dollar amounts in millions)

(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /=(C o n t i n u e d)$
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Description of issue |  |  |  |  | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of bids accepted | Average rate on bids accepted 2/ |  | New money increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Issue date |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ |  | Number of days to maturity |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1962-July | 5......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-0 \text { ctober } \\ \text { 1963-January } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,212 \\ 1,202 \end{array}$ | \$1,301 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Percent) } \\ 2.930 \\ 3.008 \end{gathered}$ | \} | \$200 |
| July | 12......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-October } \\ 1963 \text {-January } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,365 \\ & 1,126 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 700 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.974 \\ & 3.096 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 19......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { 1962-October } \\ \text { 1963-January }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,454 \\ & 1,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.983 \\ & 3.133 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 201 |
| July | 26......... | $\{1962$-October | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,127 \\ & 1,362 \end{aligned}$ | 1,298 703 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.892 \\ & 3.103 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 200 |
| August | 2......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ 1963 \text {-January } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 \\ 31 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,161 \\ & 1,576 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.874 \\ & 3.075 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| August | 9.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-November } \\ 1963 \text {-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,972 \\ & 1,203 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.990 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 197 |
| August | 16......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,078 \\ & 1,766 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 704 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.867 \\ & 3.060 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 204 |
| August | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ 1963 \text {-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 1,651 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.837 \\ & 2.984 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| August | 30......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { November } \\ \text { 1963-February } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,248 | 1,301 700 | 2.805 2.916 | \} | 100 |
| September | 6......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ 1963 \text {-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,054 \\ & 1,332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.834 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| September | 13......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,377 | 1,301 701 | 2.789 2.911 | \} | 101 |
| September | 20......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1962-\text { December } \\ 1963 \text {-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,265 \\ & 1,375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.796 \\ & 2.962 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| September | 27......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { 1962-December } \\ \text { 1963-March } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | 91 182 | 2,150 | 1,300 700 | 2.749 2.938 | \} | 100 |
| October | 4.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { 1963-January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,011 \\ & 1,505 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.752 \\ & 2.902 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| October | 11. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 10 | - $\begin{array}{r}91 \\ \hline 182\end{array}$ | 2,136 1,631 | 1,301 701 | 2.760 2.864 | \} | 100 |
| October | 18......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | 17 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,225 \\ & 1,436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.749 \\ & 2.843 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| October | 25......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { April }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,394 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.742 \\ & 2.828 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 102 |
| November | 1.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { January } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 31 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,207 \\ & 1,573 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 701 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.686 \\ & 2.775 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| November | 8......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 7 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,249 \\ & 1,761 \end{aligned}$ | 1,301 702 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.841 \\ & 2.927 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| November | 15. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | 14 16 | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,325 \\ & 1,436 \end{aligned}$ | 1,302 701 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.801 \\ & 2.846 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 103 |
| November | 23......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,409 \\ & 1,274 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 800 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.833 \\ & 2.892 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| November | 29......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { February } \\ \text { May }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & .31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,042 \\ & 1,528 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 801 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.853 \\ & 2.936 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 199 |
| December |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,108 \\ & 1,663 \end{aligned}$ | 1,300 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.861 \\ & 2.945 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| December | 13......... | \{ $\begin{gathered}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,973 \\ & 1,321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.807 \\ & 2.861 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| December | 20......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,092 1,248 | 1,301 800 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.860 \\ & 2.900 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |
| December | 27......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { March } \\ \text { June }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,660 \\ & 1,322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,309 \\ 802 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.893 \\ & 2.924 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 110 |
| 1963-January | 3.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,220 \\ & 1,340 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.926 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 101 |
| January | 10;......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { April } \\ \text { July }\end{array}\right.$ | 11 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,196 \\ & 1,542 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.920 \\ & 2.966 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 100 |
| March | 28......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { June } \\ \text { September }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,133 \\ & 1,459 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.919 \\ & 2.977 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 92 |
| April | 4.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,081 \\ & 1,454 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.922 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 98 |
| April | 11......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,292 \\ & 1,553 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,302 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.913 \\ & 2.978 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 102 |
| April | 18......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,352 \\ & 1,485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,301 \\ 800 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.917 \\ & 3.010 \end{aligned}$ | $\}$ | 100 |
| April | 25......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { July } \\ \text { October } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,259 \\ & 1,670 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,300 \\ 801 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.884 \\ & 2.982 \end{aligned}$ | \} | 99 |

Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Billsy - (Continued)


Source: See Table 2. Information in Table 3 covers bill offerings
January 2, 1961, through May 31, 1965.
1/ Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding regular weekly bills for cash on June 14, 1961 ( $\$ 1,802$ million), November 15,

1961 ( $\$ 800$ million), November 15, 1962, October 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964 ( $\$ 1,001$ million eacb). See Table 4.
2/ Equivalent average rate on bank discount basis.

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement.
1/ Issued at par except as noted. For bill issues sold at auction the rate sbown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount in original offering.
2) From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.

3 Subscriptions shown are from the public, but amounts issued include allotmients to Government investment accounts.
4 For maturing securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 7.
$5 /$ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.
6) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificates maturing February 15, 1961 (see Table 7 footnote 4).
7) Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness maturing February 15, 1961.
8/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,364$ million and were allotted in rull. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
2/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 39 \mathrm{million}$ of the $3-3 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 540$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1967.
10/ Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treas ury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951, page A-1. Anounts shown are as of May 31, 1965.
11. Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
12 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury certificates or $3-5 / 8 \%$ Treasury notes, both maturing May 15, 1961 (see Table 7, footnote 9).
13 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing May 15, 1961.
14 There were allotted in full all subscriptions totaling about \$2,379 million for the certificates and $\$ 1,258$ million for the notes, from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars. Subscriptions from all other investors were subject to allotment and totaled $\$ 11,445$ million for the certificates which were allotted 27 percent, and $\$ 11,631$ million for the notes which were allotted 12 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not less than \$25,000.
15 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eighteen series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from August 3, 1961, to November 30, 1961.
16 In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to the Federal Reserve Banks and Govermment investment accounts $\$ 480.4$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 160.6$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 289.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998.
Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 37 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes was allotted to Government investment accounts.
18 Includes $\$ 2$ million allotted to Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $\$ 4$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1966 , and $\$ 136$
million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1974 .
19 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of eight series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from December 7, 1961, to January 25, 1962.
20 Holders of approximately $\$ 970$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1950, which mature in 1962, were offered in exchange the 3-7/8\% bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1961, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 309,000$.
21 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 60 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
22) Includes $\$ 3,417$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1,518$ million of the $4 \%$ notes.
23) In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 385$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1971, $\$ 177$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of $1980, \$ 218$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 221$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998

24 Issued for cash and in exchange for tax anticipation bills maturing March 23, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 12).
25 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were aliotted 15 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Goverrment investment accounts.
26 Includes $\$ 2,166$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4$ certificates, $\$ 14$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, and $\$ 64$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds.
27 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in the $4 \%$ notes or $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1962 (see Table 7, footnote 13).
28 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15. 1962.
29 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which tbe United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts, and the Federal Reserve Banks totaled $\$ 4,760 \mathrm{million}$ for the certificates and were allotted in full, in accordance with the offering circular. Subscriptions from all others totaled \$15, 395 million and were allotted $12-1 / 2$ percent with subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 50,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 50,000$.
30) Subscriptions for the $4 \%$ bonds totaled $\$ 6,743$ million and were allotted 22 percent with subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less allotted in full and those for more than $\$ 100,000$ allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts.
11 All subscriptions for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds were allotted in full. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds was allotted to Government investment accounts. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installments up to October 15, 1962 (not less than 30 percent by August 15, 1962, the issue date; 60 percent by September 15, 1962; and full payment by October 15, 1962).
32. In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 21$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 320$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
33/ Includes $\$ 3,796$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates, $\$ 1$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ notes, and $\$ 6$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds.
34 Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from January 17, 1963, to March 21, 1963.
25/ Holders of approximately $\$ 458$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds which mature in 1963 and 1964 were offered in exchange either the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds or the $4 \%$ bonds with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1962, at a price of 99.50. Smaller denominations of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 93,000$ for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds and $\$ 101,825$ for the $4 \%$ bonds. ding were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 99.85111$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis cost to the Treasury of $4.008210 \%$, calculated to maturity.
37 Includes $\$ 3,921$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 15$ million of the $3-3 / 4 \%$ bonds.
18/ In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 19.8$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes, $\$ 29.6$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of $1971, \$ 151.9$ million of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 123.9$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1980.
39) The bonds were sold to a syndicate on the basis of competitive bidding for reoffering to the public. The winning bid was $\$ 100.55119$ per $\$ 100$ of face amount for a $4-1 / 8 \%$ coupon, resulting in a net basis, cost to the Treasury of $4.093145 \%$, calculated to maturity.
40 Includes $\$ 3,327$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, and $\$ 85$ million of the $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes.
41
Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
42 Includes $\$ 4,149$ million allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts.
43/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963.
44 In addition to the amounts allotted to the nublic, there was allotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Government investment accounts $\$ 23 \mathrm{mil}$ lion of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1968 , and $\$ 171$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1973.

45 Issued for cash and in exchange for one-year bills maturing October 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 17).
46/ Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$100 million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from February 6, 1964, to April 9, 1964.
47 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 3-1/8\% certificates or 4-7/8\% notes, both maturing November 15, 1963 (see Table 7, footnote 18).
48 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury certificates of indebtedness and Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1963.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

49 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Govemment investment accounts and the Federsl Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,307 \mathrm{million}$ and were $8 l l o t t e d$ in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,762$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were ailotted 21 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In to replsce the one-yesr bills maturing January 15, 1964. allotted to Government investment accounts.
Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted $83-1 / 2$ percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. In sddition, $\$ 125$ million of the bonds was allotted to Govermment investment accounts.
23. Includes $\$ 4,014$ million allotted to Federal Reaerve Banks and Government investment accounts of the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
Subecriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 9 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$. ment in 983 milion allotted to Federsl Reserve Banks and Government accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 29$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ I

In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, there was sllotted to Govermment investment accounts $\$ 22$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92. and $\$ 4$ million of the 4-1/8\% bonds of 1973.
27) Ssle of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional $\$ 100$ million for cash of ten series of weekly Treasury bills maturing from October 15, 1964, to December 17, 1964.
58 Subacriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $5 \%$ notes or $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing August 15, 1964 (see Table 7, footnote 22).
29 Consists of allotments on subscriptione from holders of Treasury notes maturing Auguat 15, 1964.
Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Govermment Investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering
circulars, totaled $\$ 1,950 \mathrm{million}$ and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 12,903 \mathrm{million:} \mathrm{those} \mathrm{up}$ to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 15 percent but in no cese less than $\$ 100,000$.
61. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes or $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes, both maturing November 15, 1964 (See Table 7, footnote 24).
62 Consists of allotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing November 15, 1964 .
63 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve Banks, as provided in the offering circulars, totaled $\$ 6,607$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 15,293 \mathrm{million}$ : those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all other were allotted 16.5 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
64 In addition to the amounts sllotted to the public, there was allotted to Government investment accounts $\$ 322$ million of the $4 \%$ bonds of 1970 , $\$ 325$ million of the $4-1 / 8 \%$ bonds of 1974 , and $\$ 55$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of 1987-92.
65) Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $2-5 / 8 \%$ bonds maturing February 15 , 1965 (sae Table 7, footnota 26).
66 Consists of sllotments on subscriptions from holders of Treasury bonds maturing February 15, 2965.
67) Subscriptiona from Statas, political subdivisions or instrumentalitias thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, internstional organizations in which the United States holds membership, forelgn centrsl banks and foreign Statas, Government investment account and the Federal Reserve Banks, totaled $\$ 582$ million and, as provided in the offering circulars, were allotted in full where the subacriber made the required certification of ownership of bonds maturing February 15, 1965. Subscriptions subject to allotment toteled $\$ 10,054$ million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all othere ware allotted 15 percent but in no casa leas than $\$ 100,000$. Includes 4,253 million ellotted to Federal Reserve Banks and Governmen investment accounts of the $4 \%$ notes and $\$ 65$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds Preliminary.

Table 5.- Securities Issued In Advance Refunding Operations


Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations-(Continued)


Table 5.- Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)

| Date issued | Securities issued | Amount <br> issued <br> (In millions) | Adjustment payments at issue (per \$100 of face value) $1 /$ |  | Effective <br> interest <br> rate ?/ | Investment yield 3/ | Eligible securities exchanged |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | By Treasury | To Treasury |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 / 24 / 64$ | [4\% Bond - 10/1/69 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}\$ 635 \\ 287 \\ 161 \\ 250 \\ 399 \\ 942 \\ 294 \\ 179 \\ 579 \\ \hline 3,726 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\$ 0.30$ 0.45 0.45 0.80 0.50 0.10 0.25 0.65 - | \$0.30 | $4.06 \%$ 4.10 4.10 4.18 4.11 4.03 4.07 4.14 3.95 | $4.06 \%$ 4.06 4.06 4.06 4.08 4.09 4.08 4.08 4.08 | 3-3/4\% Note 5\% <br> Note <br> 3-3/4\% Note <br> 4-7/8\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note <br> 3-3/4\% Bond <br> 4. <br> Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 64 \mathrm{~F} \\ 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 3 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ |
|  | $\{4-1 / 8 \% \text { Bond - 11/15/73 }$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}344 \\ 362 \\ 213 \\ 232 \\ 769 \\ 1,303 \\ 297 \\ 334 \\ 503 \\ \hline 4,357 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 0.75 0.90 0.90 1.25 0.95 0.55 0.70 1.10 0.15 | - - - - - - - - | 4.22 4.24 4.24 4.29 4.25 4.20 4.23 4.27 4.16 | 4.22 4.22 4.22 4.22 4.23 4.24 4.23 4.23 4.23 | 3-3/4\% Note 5\% <br> Note <br> 3-3/4\% Note <br> 4-7/8\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note <br> 3-3/4\% Fond <br> 4霊 <br> Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{F} \\ 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ |
|  | 4-1/4\% Bond - 8/15/87-92 4/ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}196 \\ 197 \\ 145 \\ 118 \\ 188 \\ 148 \\ 21 \\ 151 \\ 35 \\ \hline 1,198 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r}- \\ 0.05 \\ 0.05 \\ 0.40 \\ 0.10 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}0.10 \\ - \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4.24 4.25 4.25 4.28 4.26 4.23 4.24 4.27 4.22 | 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 | 3-3/4\% Note <br> 5\% Note <br> 3-3/4\% Note <br> 4-7/8\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note <br> 3-3/4\% Bond <br> 4\% <br> Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 64 \mathrm{~F} \\ 11 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{C} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ |
|  | 4\% Bond - 2/15/70 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}674 \mathrm{p} \\ 640 \mathrm{p} \\ 176 \mathrm{p} \\ 588 \mathrm{p} \\ 379 \mathrm{p} \\ 300 \mathrm{p} \\ 903 \mathrm{p} \\ 724 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline 4,381 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 0.60 0.45 0.90 0.40 0.70 0.50 0.05 | $\begin{array}{r}- \\ - \\ \hline-30\end{array}$ | 4.13 4.10 4.21 4.09 4.15 4.12 4.05 3.92 | 4.16 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.18 4.17 | 2-5/8\% Bond 3-1/2\% Note 4\% 3-5/8\% Note 3-7/8\% Note 3-3/4\% Bond 3-3/4\% Note 3-5/8\% Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{E} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ |
|  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { - } 1 / 8 \% \text { Bond } \quad 2 / 15 / 74 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}493 \mathrm{p} \\ 416 \mathrm{p} \\ 140 \mathrm{p} \\ 334 \mathrm{p} \\ 400 \mathrm{p} \\ 147 \mathrm{p} \\ 461 \mathrm{p} \\ 738 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline 3,130 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | 0.65 0.50 0.95 0.45 0.75 0.55 0.10 | - - 0.25 | 4.21 4.19 4.26 4.19 4.22 4.20 4.16 4.08 | 4.23 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.24 4.24 | 2-5/8\% Bond 3-1/2\% Note 4\% Note 3-5/8\% Note 3-7/8\% Note 3-3/4\% Bond 3-3/4\% Note 3-5/8\% Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{E} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 6-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ |
|  | $4-1 / 4 \% \text { Bond }-8 / 15 / 87-924$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}641 \mathrm{p} \\ 282 \mathrm{p} \\ 145 \mathrm{p} \\ 144 \mathrm{p} \\ 665 \mathrm{p} \\ 116 \mathrm{p} \\ 140 \mathrm{p} \\ 122 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline 2,254 \mathrm{p} \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 0.25 \\ & 0.40 \\ & 0 . \\ & 0.45 \\ & 0.15 \\ & 0.35 \\ & 0.80 \\ & 1.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.23 \\ & 4.22 \\ & 4.26 \\ & 4.22 \\ & 4.24 \\ & 4.23 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.18 \end{aligned}$ | 4.24 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 4.25 | 2-5/8\% Bond <br> 3-1/2\% Note <br> 4\% Note <br> 3-5/8\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Note <br> 3-3/4\% Bond <br> 3-3/48 Note <br> 3-5/8\% Bond |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{E} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 1566 \\ 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ |
| 1/ Does not include payments for accrued interest. <br> 2/ The effective rate of interest on the new issue is the coupon rate adjusted for the amount paid by or to the Treesury as premium or diecount on the new security exchanged for eligible securities originally issued at par. For aligible securities originally issued at prices other than par, the payment by or to the Treasury is applied to the price edjusted for the pro rate amortization of the original premium or discount to the dete of |  |  |  | 3/ Based on the mean of bid and asked prices of securities eligible for exchange (adjusted for payments on account of purchase price of securities issued) at noon on the day before announcement by the Treasury. <br> 4/ Additional issue. <br> p Preliminary. |  |  |  |  |  |

pro rata amortization of the original premium or discount to the dete of
the advance funding.

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount | Is sued | U. S. Government investmant. accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & \underline{2} \text { ? } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Indi- } \\ & \text { vidu- } \\ & \text { als } \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Insur- } \\ \text { nace } \\ \text { compa- } \\ \text { nies } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mutual } \\ & \text { sav- } \\ & \text { ings } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \\ & 4^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Private } \\ & \text { pension } \\ & \text { and re- } \\ & \text { tirement } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \\ & \text { G/ } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { For } \\ & \text { cash } \end{aligned}$ | In <br> exchange for other sacurities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and retiremen funds | $\begin{aligned} & \text { other } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 1/15/61 | 2.679\% Bill | 1/15/62 | 1,502 7/ | - | 203 | 651 | 28 | 1 | 3 | 97 | * | 1 | 20 | 406 | 92 |
| 2/15/61 | 3-1/4\% Note | 8/15/62-6 8/ | 3,655 | 3,570 | 3,605 | 1,518 | 120 | 51 | 111 | 478 | 36 | 14 | 561 | 388 | 4.3 |
| 3/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 88 \text { Bond } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 66 \\ & 11 / 15 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,438 \\ & 3,604 \end{aligned}$ | 360 560 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,714 \\ & 1,664 \end{aligned}$ | 53 120 | 119 | 38 112 | $\begin{array}{r}71 \\ 114 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | 88 214 | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ | 150 358 |
| 4/3/61 | 2.4738 日ill | 9/22/61 9/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,492 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | - | 5 |
| 4/15/61 | 2.827\% Bill | 4/15/62 | 2,000 7/ | - | 326 | 896 | 17 | 9 | 9 | 90 | 1 | 8 | 49 | 448 | 147 |
| 5/15/61 | $\begin{cases}3 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 3-1 / 48 & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 5 / 15 / 62-A \\ 5 / 15 / 63-D \end{array}\right\} 8 /$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3,728 \\ 1,903 \end{array}\right.$ | 1,781 850 | 1,818 837 | 2,004 | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | 419 | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 6 3 | 414 | 257 129 | 350 197 |
| 6/14/61 | 2.308\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 8 / 3 / 61- \\ 11 / 30 / 61 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,802 | - | - | 1,792 | 2 | * | - | 5 | * | - | 1 | - | 2 |
| 7/15/62 | 2.908\% Bill | 7/15/62 | 2,004 7/ | - | 75 | 917 | 21 | 9 | 7 | 198 | 9 | * | 86 | 536 | 146 |
| 7/26/61 | 2.484\% Bill | 3/23/62 9 | 3,503 | - | - | 3,473 | 10 | 2 | - | 8 | 1 | - | 2 | * | 7 |
| 8/1/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Note } \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 88 \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{H} \\ & 8 / 15 / 64-\mathrm{E} \\ & 5 / 15 / 68 \mathrm{ll} / \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,082 \\ & 5,019 \\ & 749 \end{aligned}$ | 3,386 1,600 58 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,2,2,1 \\ & 2,203 \\ & 309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107 \\ 92 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 77 \\ & 64 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 55 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 382 \\ 145 \\ 16 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 12 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 407 \\ 100 \\ 21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 169 \\ & 441 \\ & 169 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 267 \\ 302 \\ 54 \end{array}$ |
| 9/15/61 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 11 / 15 / 80 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98 \end{array}\right]$ | - | 1,273 1,298 1,187 | $\begin{aligned} & 480 \\ & 161 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 81 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 \\ & 23 \\ & 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 529 \\ & 442 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 74 \\ 190 \\ 99 \end{array}$ | 9 10 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 13 \\ 17 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ 123 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | 94 70 76 64 | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 33 \\ 91 \end{array}$ | $7 / 4$ c1 21 |
| 9/27/61 | 2.705\% 日ill | 6/22/i:2 2 | 2,512 | - | - | 2,493 | 7 | 1 | * | 3 | * | - | 3 | - | 4 |
| 10/11/61 | 3-1/48 Note |  | 2,295 | - | 100 | 2,056 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 20 | 2 | * | 3 | 82 | 14 |
| 10/16/61 | 2.975 8 Bill | 10/15/62 | 2,003 I/ | - | 112 | 939 | 9 | 3 | 3 | 131 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 6 6.7 | 115 |
| 11/15/61 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / \angle 8 \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \\ 3 / 80 \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 63-E \\ & 5 / 15 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | \{ | 3,642 2,384 | $\begin{gathered} 68 \\ 4 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,158 \\ & 1,514 \end{aligned}$ | 78 52 | 92 89 | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ | 625 | 25 17 | 3 2 2 | 165 49 | 206 405 | 185 131 |
|  | (3-7/8\% Bond | $11 / 15 / 7412$ |  | 517 | 136 | 105 | 8 | 21 | 4 | 16 | , | 4 | 9 | 189 |  |
| 11/15/61 | 2.277\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12 / 7 / 61- \\ 1 / 25 / 62 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 800 | - | - | 361 | - |  | - | 82 | - | - | 17 | 333 | 7 |
| 12/15/61 | 3-7/8\% Band | 5/15/68 11/ | - | 320 | * | 136 | 60 | ${ }^{21}$ | 8 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 23 | * | 28 |
| 1/15/62 | 3.366\% Bill | 1/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 217 | 1,078 | 14 | 12 | 7 | 117 | 3 | * | 21 | 404 | 128 |
| 1/24/62 | 48 Bond | 10/1/69 11/ | 1,114 | - | 100 | 780 | 35 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 45 | 64 |
| 2/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Cert. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 63-\AA \\ & 8 / 15 / 66-\AA \end{aligned}$ | - | 6,862 4,454 | 3,411 1,518 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,618 \\ & 2,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ 87 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 646 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $1{ }^{5}$ | $\begin{gathered} 313 \\ 93 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 322 \\ & 183 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/1/62 | $\left(\begin{array}{ll}48 & \text { Bond } \\ 48 & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 28 \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Bond } \\ 3 \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{c} 8 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 88 \\ 2 / 55 / 90 \\ 11 / 15 / 98 \end{array}\right\}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 2,806 \\ 563 \\ 900 \\ 933 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 408 \\ & 177 \\ & 218 \\ & 221 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,591 \\ 116 \\ 94 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ 36 \\ 83 \\ 83 \\ 132 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 115 \\ 37 \\ 69 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 23 \\ & 30 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 3 \\ 23 \\ 17 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 2 \\ 28 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 24 23 101 142 | 108 24 94 99 39 | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 94 \\ & 22 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | 160 28 133 98 |
| 3/23/62 | $2.896 \%$ Bill | 9/21/62 9/ | 1,802 | - | 153 | 689 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 156 | 1 | 36 | 28 | 683 | 4 |
| 4/15/62 | 2.943\% Bill | 4/15/63 | 2,001 7/ | - | 163 | 925 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 149 | * | * | 82 | 506 | 160 |
| 4/18/62 | 3-3/4\% Bond | 8/15/68 | 1,258 | - | 100 | 753 | 32 | 29 | $39^{\circ}$ | 40 | 22 | 7 | 17 | 117 | 102 |
| 5/15/62 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Cert. } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ 3-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 5 / 15 / 63-B \\ 2 / 1 / 66-B \\ 11 / 15 / 77 \end{gathered}$ | - - - | 6,686 3,114 1,204 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,330 \\ \quad 17 \\ 64 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,287 \\ & 2,261 \\ & 653 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 106 \\ 31 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \\ 68 \\ 36 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \\ & 49 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 827 \\ 93 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40 \\ 9 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 1 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 352 \\ 48 \\ 49 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 335 \\ & 224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 354 \\ & 202 \\ & 103 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7,15/62 | 3.2578 Bill | 7/15/63 | 2,004 7/ | - | 44 | 952 | 23 | 1 | 8 | 242 | 1 | * | 210 | 379 | 144 |
| 8/15/62 |  | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 63 / \mathrm{C} \\ 8 / 15 / 69 \\ 8 / 15 / 87-92 \end{array}\right]^{8 /}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}3,070 \\ 1,836 \\ 360\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,782 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 3,804 100 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,080 \\ & 1,291 \\ & 115 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 63 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 17 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 66 \\ & 66 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 358 \\ 47 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 16 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 31 \\ 3 \\ 38 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 663 \\ 21 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 231 \\ 89 \\ 37 \end{array}$ | 430 131 22 |
| 9/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \pi & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 15 / 67-\mathrm{A} \\ 8 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,282 \\ & 2,579 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 320 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,585 \\ & 1,146 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 123 \\ 63 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 151 \\ 34 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $41^{3}$ | 129 93 | $\begin{aligned} & 629 \\ & 565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 488 \\ & 151 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/3/62 | $2.616 \%$ Bill | 3/22/63 9/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,975 | 10 | 1 | - | 11 | * | - | 1 | - | 7 |
| 10/15/62 | 2.969\% Eill | 10/15/63 | 2,500 7/ | - | 280 | 1,209 | 10 | 4 | 5 | 180 | * | * | 46 | 574 | 192 |
| 11/15/62 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 63-D \\ 11 / 15 / 65-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 72 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 4,856 \\ & 3,286 \\ & 2,344 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,796 \\ \frac{1}{6} \end{array}$ | 1 2,231 1,504 | 74 63 45 | 48 125 48 | 8 18 18 51 | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ 207 \\ 33 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 12 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $32$ | 111 196 53 | 31 178 443 | 127 248 120 |
| 11/15/62 | 2.866\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 17 / 63- \\ 3 / 21 / 63 \end{array}\right\}$ | 1,001 | - | - | 575 | * | - | - | 6 | - | - | * | 414 | 6 |
| 12/15/62 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 2 \pi & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 71 \\ 2 / 15 / 80 \end{array}\right\} \underline{11}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}- \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | 2 | * | 5 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 3 2 2 | - | 7 |
| 1/15/63 | 3.015\% Bill | 1/15/64 | 2,496 7/ | - | 62 | 1,331 | 21 | 18 | 11 | 237 | 4 | * | 51 | 516 | 245 |
| 1/17/63 | 4\% Bond | 2/15/88-93 | $25012 /$ | - | - | 50 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 47 | 7 | 37 | 16 |
| 2/6/63 | 2.929\% Bill | 6/24/63 9/ | 1,001 | - | - | 416 | 8 | 3 | * | 319 | - | - | 5 | 245 | 5 |

Table 6. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount iasued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Indi- <br> vidu- <br> als <br> 3/ | Insur- <br> вace <br> compa- <br> nies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations 4 | Private pension and $\mathrm{re}-$ tirement funds | State and local governments 5 / |  | Dealera and brokers | All other 6/ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In <br> exchange <br> for <br> other <br> securi- <br> ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re-tirement funds |  |  |  |
| 2/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \text { Cert } \\ 3-3 / 4 \% \text { 8ond }\end{array}\right.$ | 2/15/64-A $8 / 15 / 68$ 11/ | - | 6,741 2,490 | 3,923 15 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,512 \\ & 1,635 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | 510 71 | 45 | 2 | 259 47 | 63 523 | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ |
| 3/15/63 | ( ${ }^{3-5 / 8 \%} \begin{array}{ll}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{array}$ | 2/15/67-8 $11 / 15 / 71$ $11 / 15 / 74$ $2 / 15 / 80$ $11 /$ | - | 4,287 1,515 1,074 1,131 | 20 30 152 124 | 2,711 923 491 278 | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 34 \\ & 24 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 128 55 39 16 | 56 12 10 21 | 183 22 22 21 | $\begin{array}{r} 18 \\ 12 \\ 29 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 2 6 98 | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 16 \\ & 38 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 366 \\ & 177 \\ & 467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 514 \\ 44 \\ 86 \\ 43 \end{gathered}$ |
| 3/22/63 | 2.855\% Bill | 6/24/63 2/11/ | 1,502 | - | - | 714 | 1 | 3 | - | 234 | - | - | 1 | 439 | 10 |
| 4/15/63 | 3.062\% B111 | 4/15/64 | 2,502 7/ | - | 112 | 1,192 | 29 | 2 | 6 | 247 | 1 | * | 77 | 628 | 207 |
| 4/18/63 | 4-1/8\% Bond | 5/15/89-94 | 300121 | - | - | 166 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 34 | 5 | 56 | 10 |
| 5/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Cert. } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | 5/15/64-B $2 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{B}$ 11/ | - | 5,693 3,273 | 3,327 85 | 1,327 2,033 | 123 50 | 34 77 | 26 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 295 \\ & 217 \end{aligned}$ | 25 8 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 157 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 411 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6/20/63 | 4\% Bond | 8/15/70 | 1,906 | - | - | 886 | 353 | 62 | 73 | 88 | 39 | 15 | 24 | 216 | 250 |
| 7/15/63 | 3.582\% 8111 | 7/25/64 | 1,998 7/ | - | 23 | 844 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 186 | 2 | * | 199 | 538 | 181 |
| 8/15/63 | 3-3/4\% Nots | 11/15/64-F | - | 6,398 | 4,149 | 1,241 | 69 | 58 | 14 | 253 | 26 | 4 | 208 | 131 | 245 |
| 9/3/63 | 3.575\% Bill | 8/31/64 | 1,001 13/ | - | 7 | 364 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 42 | * | * | 2 | 543 | 36 |
| 9/15/63 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-7 / 8 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4.80 \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% \\ \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 15 / 68$ $8 / 15 / 73$ $5 / 15 / 89-94$ | - - - | 1,591 3,894 1,260 | 23 171 $*$ | 989 1,998 378 | 27 90 15 | 21 145 27 | 37 160 13 | 50 70 54 | 11 42 3 | 1 90 34 | 48 157 72 | 301 601 637 | 83 370 27 |
| 10/1/63 | 3.586\% B111 | 9/30/64 | 1,002 13/ | - | 15 | 387 | 3 | 7 | * | 87 | 2 | - | 4 | 461 | 36 |
| 10/15/63 | 3.537\% B111 | 3/23/64 9/ | 2,001 | - | - | 841 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 472 | * | * | 12 | 636 | 26 |
| 10/28/63 | 3.601\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 6 / 64- \\ 4 / 9 / 64 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,001 | - | - | 269 | * | - | - | 27 | - | - | 4 | 699 | 2 |
| 11/4/63 | 3.633\% Bill | 10/31/64 | 1,000 13/ | - | 12 | 401 | 1 | * | 1 | 106 | - | * | 3 | 429 | 47 |
| 11/15/63 | 3-7/8\% Note | 5/15/65-C $8 /$ | 3,612 | 4,365 | 4,005 | 1,864 | 152 | 89 | 120 | 455 | 23 | 24 | 232 | 551 | 462 |
| 12/3/63 | 3.590\% B112 | 11/30/64 | 1,005 13/ | - | 5 | 964 | 1 | * | - | 2 | * | - | 1 | 16 | 16 |
| 1/3/64 | 3.707\% Bill | 12/31/64 | 1,000 13/ | - | 10 | 423 | 4 | * | - | 70 | - | - | 2 | 426 | 65 |
| 1/15/64 | 3.650\% Bill | 6/22/64 9/ | 2,501 | - | 200 | 862 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 531 | * | - | 6 | 860 | 28 |
| 1/22/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r}8 / 15 / 70 \\ 5 / 25 / 75-85\end{array}\right\} \underline{11}$ | - | 2,223 748 | 188 125 | 1,230 212 | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | 103 6 | 27 15 | 42 | 13 2 | 8 21 | 66 6 | 366 292 | 137 16 |
| 2/6/64 | 3.680\% Bill | 1/31/65 | 1,000 13/ | - | 9 | 340 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 123 | - | - | 11 | 463 | 39 |
| 2/15/64 | $\begin{cases}3-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $8 / 13 / 65-\mathrm{D}$ $8 / 15 / 66-\mathrm{A}$ | - | 6,202 1,810 | 4,014 | 1,177 1,237 | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | 27 10 | 278 62 | 36 9 | 1 | 247 | 135 240 | 141 57 |
| 3/3/64 | 3.765\% Eill | 2/28/65 | 1,001 13/ | - | 14 | 654 | 1 | - | * | 72 | - | * | 1 | 222 | 27 |
| 4/8/64 | 3.719\% Bill | 3/31/65 | 1,001 13/ | - | - | 992 | 2 | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | * | * | 4 |
| 4/8/64 | 3-7/8\% Note | 8/13/65-D 11/ | 1,066 | - | - | 862 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 78 | 41 |
| 5/6/64 | 3.705\% Bill | 4/30/65 | 1,001 13/ |  | - | 458 | * | * | * | 84 | * | - | 1 | 411 | 47 |
| 5/15/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $11 / 15 / 65-E$ $5 / 15 / 74$ | 1,00 13 | 8,560 1,532 | 6,383 29 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,290 \\ 688 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | 12 54 | 122 41 | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{2}{6}$ | 112 62 | 19 400 | 332 76 |
| 6/2/64 | 3.719\% Bill | $5 / 31 / 65$ | 1,000 13/ |  | 10 | 332 | 2 | - | * | 85 | 1 | - | 9 | 503 | 58 |
| 7/7/64 | 3.691\% Bill | 6/30/65 | 1,001 13/ |  | 20 | 287 | 2 | 1 | $*$ | 86 | - | * | 2 | 540 | 63 |
| 7/22/64 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 8 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $10 / 1 / 6911$ $11 / 15 / 73$ $8 / 15 / 87-9211$ | - - - | 3,726 4,357 1,198 | $*$ 4 22 | 2,392 2,582 527 | 132 161 20 | 60 225 41 | 67 236 37 | 150 134 5 | 14 39 72 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 8 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 114 227 81 | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 534 \\ & 331 \end{aligned}$ | 573 307 55 |
| 7/29/64 | 3.505\% Bills | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 10 / 15 / 64- \\ 12 / 27 / 64 \end{array}\right\} 10 /$ | 1,001 | 1,198 | - | 308 | 2 | 4 |  | 30 | - | - | 11 | 650 | 2 |
| 8/4/64 | 3.644\% Bill | 7/31/65 | 1,000 13/ | , | * | 621 | 1 | * | * | 102 | * | - | * | 232 | 4.4 |
| 8/15/64 | 3-7/8\% Note | 2/15/66-0 8/ | 2,086 | 1,954 | 1,867 | 2,218 | 65 | 26 | 37 | 249 | 20 | 11 | 96 | 341 | 120 |
| 8/31/64 | 3.688\% Bill | 8/31/65 | 1,000 14' |  | 49 | 40 | 4 | * | * | 66 | * | - | 7. | 425 | 49 |
| 9/2/64 | 3.580\% Bill | 3/22/65 9/ | 1,001 | - | - | 232 | 1 | * | - | 371 | - | - | 4 | 389 | 4 |
| 9/30/64 | 3.773\% Bill | 9/30/65 | 1,001 14' | ' | 32 | 514 | 6 | 1 | * | 48 | * | * | 10 | 323 | 67 |
| 10/26/64 | 3.518\% Bill | $3 / 22 / 65$ 2/ 11/ | 1,503 | - | - | 1,485 | 1 | 1 | - | 3 | - | - | - | * | 13 |
| 10/31/64 | 3.790\% B111 | 10/31/65 | 1,000 14/ | ' | 112 | 367 | 9 | 1 | * | 20 | * | - | 11 | 408 | 72 |
| 11/25/64 | 4\% Note | 5/15/66-D 8/ | 2,893 | 6,626 | 6,442 | 1,670 | 129 | 120 | 87 | 303 | 31 | 1 | 212 | 264 | 260 |

Table 6.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /-$ (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ | Indi- <br> vidu- <br> als <br> 3/ | Insurance соmpanies | Mutual <br> Sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations 41 | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \\ & 6 / \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In <br> exchange <br> for <br> other <br> securi- <br> ties |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re-tirement funds | Other funds |  |  |
| 11/24/64 | 3.639\% Bill | 6/22/65 9 | 1,504 | - | - | 1,487 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | * | - | * | * | 11 |
| 11/30/64 | 4.068\% Eill | 11/30/65 | 1,001 14/ | - | 92 | 354 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 35 | 3 | - | 10 | 418 | 82 |
| 12/31/64 | 3.972\% Bill | 12/31/65 | 1,003 14' | - | 30 | 458 | 5 | * | 2 | 69 | 1 | * | 9 | 282 | 147 |
|  | (4\% Bond | 2/15/70 | - | 4,381p | 322 | 2,883 | 111 | 137 | 63 | 137 | 19 | 3 | 172 | 186 | 348 |
| 1/15/65 | $\{4-1 / 8 \%$ Bond | 2/15/74 | - | 3,130p | 325 | 1,792 | 54 | 171 | 54 | 67 | 28 | 6 | 69 | 266 | 298 |
|  | 4-1/4\% Bond | 8/15/87-92 11/ | - | 2,254p | 55 | 975 | 10 | 68 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 65 | 21 | 974 | 38 |
| 1/18/65 | $3.711 \%$ Eill | 6/22/65 9/11/ | 1,758, | - | - | 1,742 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | - | - | - | 13 |
| $1 / 31 / 65$ | 3.945\% Bill | 1/31/66 | 1,000 16 | - | 102 | 374 | 12 | 3 | * | 87 | * | 1 | 5 | 342 | 74 |
| 2/15/65 | 4\% Note | 11/15/66-E 8/ | 1,735p | 51\&p | 487 | 1,018 | 51 | 43 | 33 | 165 | 11 | * | 57 | 196 | 192 |
| 2/28/65 | 4.062\% Bill | 2/28/66 | 1,001 14' | - | 42 | 473 | 6 | 2 | * | 40 | - | * | 6 | 355 | 77 |
| 3/31/65 | 3.987\% Bill | 3/31/66 | 1,000 14/ | - | 73 | 365 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 23 | * | 14 | 420 | 76 |
| 4/30/65 | 3.996\% Bill | 4/30/66 | 1,001p 14/ | - | 154 | 98 | 3 | 2 | * | 8 | 6 | - | 4 | 650 | 76 |
| 5/15/65 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4-1 / 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 / 15 / 66-A \\ 5 / 15 / 74\} 11 \end{gathered}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,902 \mathrm{p} \\ & 2,064 \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | 4,253 65 | 944 1,078 | 116 43 | 27 | 18 | 149 22 | 19 12 | 11 | 127 99 | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 555 \end{array}$ | 201 93 |
| 5/31/65 | 3.954\% Bill | 5/31/66 | 1,001p 14/ | - | 136 | 55 | 5 | * | * | 5 | * | * | 15 | 724 | 61 |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.
1 Excludes 1-1/2\% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
Includes trust comípanies and stock savings banks.
3 Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
4) Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.

5 Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
6) Includes savings and loan associations, nomprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
7/ Issued as a rollover of quarterly one-year bills.
8 offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the maturing securities
ware not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.
9/ Tax anticipation security.
10 Offerings consist of an additional $\$ 100$ million each of a series of outstanding weekly bills issued in "strip"form. Of ferings include 18 series for June 14, 1961; 8 series for November 15, 1961; and 10 series each for November 15, 1962, 02tober 28, 1963, and July 29, 1964. Reopening of earlier issue.
12. Sold at competitive bidding with allotment distribution based on sales reported by syndicate members.
13/ One-year bills issued monthly beginning September 3, 1963, to replace the existing quarterly cycle.
14 Issued as a rollover of monthly one-year bills. Less then $\$ 500,000$. p Preliminary.

Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^3]Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 7.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^4]
## Footnotes to Table 7

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures arc on "clearance basis" in daily Treasury statement.
1 Original call and maturity dates are used.
2. All by investors other than Federal Reserve Banks.

3 Rolled over into a one-jear bill (see Table 4).
4 Holders of the maturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present ther in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
5) Excess of maturing 4-7/8\% certificates over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates (see Table 4 , footnotes 6 and 7).
6) Advance refunding of fering. Pursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Public Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury has declared that no gain or losts shall be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding securities solely for the new securities. For tax purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books at the same amount as he had been carrying the eligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the securities surrendered in exchange will be taken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new securities. See also Table 5.
7 From Mirch 20 through March 22, 1961, owners of $2-1 / 4 \%$ bonds of June 15, 1959-62, 2-1/4\% bonds of December $15,1959-62,2-5 / 8 \%$ notes maturing February 15, 1963, and 2-1/2\% bonds maturing August 15, 1963, were granted the option of exchanging their holdings. The first three were exchangeable for a new $3-5 / 8 \%$ bond due November 15, 1967, and the last for a new 3-3/8\% bond due November 15, 1966. Exchanges were subject to allotment if subscraptions exceeded $\$ 5$ billion for the bonds of 1967 or $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds of 1966 .
8) Tax anticipation issue; for detail of offerings beginning 1961, see Table 4 ; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash see "Note" below.
2 Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 5,250$ million offering of $3 \%$ certificates or the $\$ 2,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4. Excess of maturing $4-3 / 8 \%$ certificates and $3-5 / 8 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those eertificates and notes (see Table 4, footnotes 12 and 13).
11 Reopening of an earlier issue.
12) $\$ 1,569$ million was redeemed for cash and $\$ 168 \mathrm{million}$ was exchanged for the tax anticipation bills dated March 23, 1962 (see Table 4).
13 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preenative rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 6,500$ million offering of $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, the $\$ 1,500$ million offering of $4 \%$ bonds, or the $\$ 750$ million offering of $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
14 Excess of maturing $4 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 27 and 28).
15 From September 10 through September 12, 1962, owners of securities maturing February 15,1963 ( $3-1 / 2 \%$ certificates, 2-5/8\% notes, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes), and May 15,1963 ( $3-1 / 4 \%$ certificates, $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes, $4 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings, subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the offering limits of $\$ 6$ billion for the notes and $\$ 3$ billion for the bonds.
16/ Called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.
17 Holders of the maturing one-year bills were offered the option to exchange the bills for the tax anticipation bills dated October 15 , 1963 (see Table 4, footnote 45).
18 Holders of the maturing certificates and notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to
present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $\$ 7,600$ million offering of $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
19 Excess of maturing $3-1 / 5 \%$ certificates and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those certificates und notes (see Table 4 , footnotes 47 and 48 ).
20) Tax anticipation bills issued to replace the maturing one-year bills (see Table 4, footnote 50).
21. From January 13 through January 17, 1964, owners of securities maturing August 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $5 \%$ notes), November 15, 1964 ( $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes and $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes), February 15 , 1965 (2-5/8\% bonds), and May 15,1965 ( $4-5 / 8 \%$ notes) were granted the option of exchanging their holdings subject to allotment if subscriptions exceeded the of fering limits of $\$ 4$ billion for the $4 \%$ bonds and $\$ 750$ million for the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bands. Subscriptions to the $4-1 / 4 \%$ bonds exceeded the limitation. For allotment details see Table 4 , footnote 52 .
22 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-7 / 8 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 4.0$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4.
23/ Excess of maturing $5 \%$ notes and $3-3 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subseriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 59 and 60)
24 Holders of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 91 / 4$ billion. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
25/ Excess of maturing $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes and $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 62 and 63).
26) Holders of the maturing bonds were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their haldings, but were permit,ted to present them in payment or exchange, in whale or in part, for the $4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of about $\$ 2,970$ million. For detail of offering, see Table 4 .
27 Excess of maturing $2-5 / 8 \%$ bonds over allotments of the new security on sibscriptions from holders of those bonds (see Table 4, footnotes 66 and 67).
n.a. Not available. p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 8 , in millions of dollars:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeemed <br> for <br> taxes | Redeemed <br> for <br> cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/22/61 | Bill | 3,512 | 1,680 | 1,832 |
| 6/22/61 | Bill | 3,504 | 1,606 | 1,898 |
| 9/22/61 | Bill | 1,503 | 928 | 575 |
| 3/23/62 | Bill | 3,503 | 1,766 | 1,737 12/ |
| 6/22/62 | Bill | 2,511 | 1,651 | 860 |
| 9/21/62 | Bill | 1,802 | 1,051 | 751 |
| 3/22/63 | Bill | 3,005 | 2,020 | 985 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,001 | 1,913 | 590 |
| 6/24/63 | Bill | 1,502 | 1, |  |
| 3/23/64 | Bill | 2,001 | 1,711 | 290 |
| 6/22/64 | Bill | 2,501 | 1,955 | 546 |
| $3 / 22 / 65$ | Bill | 1,001 | 2,020 | 484 |
| 3/22/65 | Bill | 1,503 | 2,020 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 22 / 65 \\ & 6 / 22 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bill } \\ & \text { Bill } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,505 \\ & 1,758 \end{aligned}$ | n.a. | n.a. |

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


## Table 8.- Foreign Series Securitiea (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)



Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Security | Issue date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstandin end of month |
| 1963-Dec.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 2 / 63 \\ 11 / 25 / 63 \\ 12 / 4 / 63 \\ 12 / 5 / 63 \\ 12 / 9 / 63 \\ 12 / 10 / 63 \\ 12 / 12 / 63 \\ 12 / 16 / 63 \\ 11 / 26 / 63 \\ 10 / 29 / 63 \\ 5 / 20 / 63 \\ 8 / 2 / 63 \\ 10 / 9 / 63 \\ 11 / 8 / 63 \\ 12 / 20 / 63 \\ 11 / 7 / 63 \\ 11 / 21 / 63 \\ 11 / 22 / 63 \\ 11 / 26 / 63 \\ 9 / 27 / 63 \\ 12 / 27 / 63 \\ 6 / 27 / 63 \\ 9 / 26 / 63 \\ 12 / 27 / 63\end{array}\right.$ |  | (Percent) |  | lions of | rs) |
|  |  |  | 3/2/64 | 3.50 | 15 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/25/64 | 2.00 | - | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/4/64 | 3.55 | 7 | - |  |
|  |  |  | $3 / 5 / 64$ | 3.55 3.55 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 3/9/64 | 3.55 | 12 | - |  |
|  |  |  | $3 / 10 / 64$ $3 / 12 / 64$ | 3.50 3.50 | ${ }_{10}^{2}$ | - |  |
|  |  |  | 3/16/64 | 3.50 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/26/64 | 2.00 | - | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/29/64 | 3.50 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 12/20/133 | 2.75 2.75 | - | 30 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 12/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 10 | \} 582 |
|  |  |  | 12/20/63 | 2.75 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 6/22/64 | 2.75 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/21/64 | 3.55 3.55 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/24/64 | 3.55 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/26/64 | 3.55 | - | 35 |  |
|  |  |  | 12/27/63 | 3.40 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/27/64 | 3.55 | 120 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 12/27/63 | 3.10 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  |  | 6/29/64 | 3.70 | 100 | - |  |
| 1964-Jan.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 1 / 63 \\ 10 / 2 / 63 \\ 1 / 2 / 64 \\ 12 / 2 / 63 \\ 12 / 4 / 63 \\ 12 / 5 / 63 \\ 12 / 9 / 63 \\ 12 / 10 / 63 \\ 12 / 12 / 63 \\ 12 / 16 / 63 \\ 10 / 29 / 63 \\ 10 / 15 / 63 \\ 10 / 16 / 63 \\ 12 / 27 / 63 \\ 10 / 28 / 63 \\ 1 / 29 / 64 \\ 1 / 21 / 63\end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1/2/ 6 | 3.45 | - | 10 | $)$ |
|  |  |  | 4/2/64 | 3.55 | 50 | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/2/64 | 3.50 | - | 9 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/4/64 | 3.55 | - | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/5/64 | 3.55 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/10/64 | 3.50 | - | 2 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/12/64 | 3.50 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 3/16/64 | 3.50 | - | 10 | 505 |
|  |  |  | 1/29/64 | 3.50 | - | 24 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3.50 | - |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3/27/64 | 3.55 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/28/64 | 3.50 | - | 1 |  |
|  |  |  | 4/29/64 | 3.50 | 50 | - |  |
| Feb.... | Notes <br> Certificates of indebtedness |  | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | - | 3 |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 2 / 64 \\ 1 / 29 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 2 / 64 \\ & 4 / 29 / 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.55 \\ & 3.50 \end{aligned}$ | - | 20 50 | \} 435 |
| Mar.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\{12 / 27 / 63$ | 3/27/64 | 3.55 | - | 100 | 7 |
|  |  | $\{3 / 27 / 64$ | 6/29/64 | 3.55 | 40 | - | 373 |
|  | Notes | 1/21/63 | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | - | 2 | J |
| April.. | Certificates of indebtedness Notes | 1/2/64 | 4/2/64 | 3.55 | - | 25 | 7 |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 4 / 63 \\ 4 / 6 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | 4/6/64 <br> 7/6/65 | 3.10 4.03 | 125 | 125 | 398 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | 4/30/64 | 7/30/64 | 3.00 | 50 | - | $J$ |
| June... | Certificates of indebtedness Notes | $\left\{\begin{array}{r} 12 / 20 / 63 \\ 6 / 22 / 64 \\ 1 / 21 / 63 \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  | 7 |
|  |  |  | $12 / 22 / 64$ | 2.75 3.50 | 50 | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/21/68 | 3.125 | - | 7 |  |
|  |  | $\int 12 / 27 / 63$ | 6/29/64 | 3.70 | - |  | 392 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | \{ 3/27/64 | 6/29/64 | 3.55 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  | 6/29/64 | 9/29/64 | 3.50 | 40 | 40 |  |
|  |  | [ 6/29/64 | 12/29/64 | 3.60 | 100 | - |  |
| July... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Certificates of indebtedness } \end{array}\right.$ |  |  |  |  |  | , |
|  |  | 6/29/64 | 9/29/64 | 3.50 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { a/20/64 } \\ 4 / 30 / 64\end{array}\right.$ |  | 3.60 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | 7/30/64 | 1/30/64 | 3.00 | - | 50 | ) 282 |
|  |  | 7/31/64 | 10/30/64 | 3.00 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  | ( 1/31/64 | 11/2/64 | 3.00 | 30 | - | , |
| Aug.... |  | $\{8 / 3 / 64$ | 11/4/64 | 3.50 |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\{8 / 10 / 64$ | 11/10/64 | 3.50 | 10 | - | \} 312 |

Table 8.- Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)
(Payable in U. S. Dollars)


Table 8.-Foreign Seriee Securitief (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury atatement. Information in this table covers tranaactiona from inception through May 31 , 1965.

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

(Continued on following page)

Table 9.- Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Security | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Payable } \\ & \text { in -- } \end{aligned}$ | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { (Dollar equival ent) } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 1964-April.. | Bonds | Italian lire | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 29 / 63 \\ 6 / 28 / 63 \\ 9 / 30 / 63\end{array}\right.$ | 3/29/65 6/28/t5 9/30/65 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.27 \\ & 3.30 \\ & 3.69 \end{aligned}$ | - | (In millions of dollars) |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 75 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | [ $411 / 64$ | 10/1/65 | 4.04 | 50 50 | - | \} 762 |
|  |  |  | $\int \begin{aligned} & 4 / 1 / 64 \\ & 4 / 1 / 64\end{aligned}$ | $11 / 1 / 65$ $12 / 1 / 65$ | 4.05 4.06 | 50 50 | - | \} 162 |
|  |  | German marks | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | 1/1/60 | 4.07 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/24/63 | 4/24/64 | 3.13 | 5 | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | [4/24/64 | 7/26/65 | 3.93 | 50 | - |  |
| May.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 1 / 24 / 63 \\ 5 / 25 / 64 \\ 5 / 25 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 25 / 64 \\ & 9 / 27 / 65 \\ & 8 / 25 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 3.84 \\ & 3.37 \end{aligned}$ | 3070 | 30 | 832 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 / 1 / 63 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 3.81 \end{aligned}$ | 22 | 22 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July... | Bonds | German marks | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 1 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 64 \\ 1 / 24 / 63 \\ 7 / 24 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 1 / 66 \\ 3 / 1 / 66 \\ 4 / 1 / 66 \\ 7 / 24 / 64 \\ 5 / 2 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.83 \\ & 3.84 \\ & 3.85 \\ & 3.18 \\ & 3.77 \end{aligned}$ | 50 50 | - | \} 983 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 | - |  |
| Aug. . . | Bonds | Swiss francs | $8 / 4 / 64$ | 9/7/65 | 3.67 | 52 | - | 1,035 |
| Sept... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 4 / 63 \\ 9 / 4 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 4 / 64 \\ & 2 / 4 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.83 \\ & 3.87 \end{aligned}$ | 23 | 23 | \} 1,035 |
|  | Bonds | ```Austrien schillings``` | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}4 / 26 / 63 \\ 10 / 26 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 26 / 64 \\ 4 / 26 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.23 \\ & 3.90 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 25 | ) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| oct.... | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Certificates of indebtedness } \\ \text { Bonds }\end{array}\right.$ | Swiss francs | $10 / 31 / 63$ | $10 / 30 / 64$ | 3.54 | - | 30 | \} 1,086 |
|  |  | Swiss frencs German marks | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 30 / 64 \\ & 20 / 30 / 64 \end{aligned}$ | $12 / 31 / 65$ | 3.87 | 30 | - |  |
|  | Bonds |  |  | 6/1/66 | 3.90 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  | German marks | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2 / 14 / 63 \\ 11 / 16 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 16 / 64 \\ 7 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.09 \\ & 3.93 \end{aligned}$ | 50 | 50 | 7 |
| Nov. | Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}5 / 16 / 63 \\ 11 / 16 / 64\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 16 / 64 \\ 5 / 16 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.82 \\ & 3.92 \end{aligned}$ | 23 | 23 | $\}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1965-Jan.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 1 / 63 \\ 1 / 1 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 1 / 65 \\ & 7 / 1 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.89 \\ & 3.99 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 25 | \} 1,086 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} \text { German marks } \\ \text { Austrian } \\ \text { schillings } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 14 / 63 \\ 2 / 15 / 65 \\ 2 / 23 / 65 \end{array}\right.$ | $2 / 15 / 65$ $8 / 1 / 66$ <br> 8/23/66 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.14 \\ & 4.04 \end{aligned}$ | 50 | 50 | \} 1,112 |
| Feb.... | Bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 4.09 | 25 | - |  |
| Mar. . . | Bonds | Austrian schillings | 3/3/65 | 9/6/66 | 4.11 | 25 | - | 1,137 |
| Apr.... | Bonds | Swiss francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 20 / 64 \\ 4 / 20 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 20 / 65 \\ & 7 / 20 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.61 \\ & 4.02 \end{aligned}$ | $2 \overline{2}$ | 23 | \} 1,137 |
| May.... | Bonds | Belgian francs | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 16 / 63 \\ 5 / 16 / 65 \\ 5 / 20 / 63 \\ 5 / 20 / 65\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 16 / 65 \\ & 5 / 16 / 67 \\ & 5 / 20 / 65 \\ & 5 / 22 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.26 \\ & 4.08 \\ & 3.22 \\ & 4.09 \end{aligned}$ | - 10 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | \} 1,137 |

[^5]Series $E$ and $H$ are the only saving bonds currently being sold. Series $E$ has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Serles $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through Apr11 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Serie6 J and $X$ were sold from May 1, 1952 through April 30, 1957. Detalls of the principal changes in 1ssues, interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in the Treasury Bulleting of April 1951, May 1952, May 1957, October and December 1959, and May and October 1961.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through May 31, 1965
(In millions of dollars)

| Series | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Series $A-D 2 / .$. <br> Series E and H. <br> Series $F$ and $G$. <br> Series J and K. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 124,800 \\ 28,396 \\ 3,556 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 21,753 \\ 1,125 \\ 172 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 146,553 \\ 29,521 \\ 3,728 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,993 \\ 97,819 \\ 29,432 \\ 2,446 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { 48,733 } \\ 1,268 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 \\ 89 \\ 13 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Total A-K.. | 160,700 | 24,104 | 184,804 | 134,689 | 50,002 | 113 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
Footnotes at end of Table 4 . of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Rederaptions 1/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 3/ | Accrued <br> discount 3/ | Interestbearing debt | Matured noninterestbearing debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956. | 120,095 | 12,289 | 132,384 | 74,527 | 69,191 | 5,336 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957. | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,055 | 903 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,671 | 873 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,377 | 872 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | 47,544 | 280 |
| 1961. | 4,464 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,038 | 781 | 47,514 | 240 |
| 1962. | 4,421 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | 782 | 47,607 | 211 |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4,482 | 791 | 48,314 | 157 |
| 1964.. | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4,383 | 781 | 49,299 | 139 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1956.... | 122,565 | 12,897 | 135,462 | 78,444 | 72,713 | 5,730 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957.. | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,674 | 956 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958. | 4,689 | 1,235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,450 | 805 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959. | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,763 | 1,009 | 48,154 | 494 |
| 1960. | 4,350 | 1,262 | 5,612 | 6,732 | 5,851 | 881 754 | 47,159 | 368 335 |
| 1961. | 4,539 4,278 | 1,322 1,397 | 5,861 5,675 | 5,595 5,602 | 4,842 4,792 | 754 810 | 47,458 47,535 | 335 331 |
| 1962. | 4,278 4,760 | 1,397 | 5,675 6,183 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 762 | 47,535 | 331 |
| 1964. | 4,760 4,609 | 1,408 | 6,117 | 5,021 5,252 | 4,259 | 807 | 49,734 | 158 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1904- August... | 364 | 114 | 478 | 410 | 351 | 59 | 49,444 | 129 |
| September | 358 | 127 | 484 | 431 | 366 | 66 | 49,502 | 124 |
| Octaber.. | 367 | 115 | 482 | 408 | 344 | 64 | 49,581 | 120 |
| November. | 348 | 115 | 464 | 356 | 301 | 55 | 49,692 | 117 |
| December. | 372 | 138 | 510 | 426 | 358 | 68 | 49,734 | 158 |
| 1965-January. | 431 | 146 | 577 | 529 | 431 | 98 | 49,803 | 137 |
| February | 394 | 120 | 514 | 446 | 371 | 74 | 49,881 | 127 |
| March.... | 414 | 122 | 536 | 488 | 409 | 79 | 49,935 | 121 |
| April.. | 391 | 118 | 508 | 489 | 409 | 80 | 49,959 | 116 |
| May . . . | 356 | 117 | 473 | 433 | 364 | 69 | 50,002 | 113 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office
Footnotes at end of Table 4. of the Secretary.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K


| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1941-1956.... ......... | 31,683 | 937 | 32,619 | 15,739 5/ | 15,239 | 500 | 16,568 | 312 |
| 1957.................... | 268 | 83 | 352 | 3,774 | 3,605 | 169 | 13,124 | 335 |
| 1958...................... | * | 65 | 65 | 3,350 | 3,235 | 116 | 9,842 | 331 |
| 1959...................... | * | 54 | 54 | 2,137 | 2,063 | 74 | 7,787 | 303 |
| 1960...................... | * | 46 | 46 | 3,049 6/ | 2,921 | 128 | 4,829 | 257 |
| 1961..................... | * | 32 | 32 | 1,188 7/ | 1,129 | 59 | 3,709 | 222 |
| 1962..................... | - | 27 | 27 | 1,110 8/ | 1,059 | 51 | 2,652 | 196 |
| 1963.................... | - | 22 | 22 | 771 | 722 | 49 | 1,955 | 144 |
| 1964....................... | - | 13 | 18 | 4269 | 400 | 27 | 1,563 | 127 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956............... . | 31,853 | 980 | 32,833 | 17,257 5/ | 16,692 | 565 | 14,895 | 681 |
| 1957 | $98$ | 74 | 172 | 4,153 | 3,982 | 171 | 10,896 | 698 |
| 1958........................ |  | 58 | 58 | 2,395 | 2,318 | 77 | 8,603 | 655 |
| 1959..................... | * | 52 | 52 | 3,246 | 3,122 | 125 | 5,594 | 468 |
| 1960..................... | * | 38 | 38 | 1,732 6/7/ | 1,646 | 86 | 4,022 | 348 |
| 1961........................ | - | 29 | 29 | 1,108 7/8/ | 1,058 | 50 | 2,973 | 318 |
| 1962........................ | - | 25 | 25 | 963 8/2/ | 909 | 55 | 2,036 | 316 |
| 1963....................... | - | 19 | 19 | 462 2/ | 434 | 28 | 1,721 | 188 |
| 1964...................... | - | 16 | 16 | 410 | 383 | 27 | 1,368 | 147 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964-July................ | - | 2 | 2 | 42 | 40 | 2 | 1,528 | 122 |
| August | - | 1 | 1 | 27 | 26 | 1 | 1,506 | 117 |
| September.......... | - | 1 | 1 | 29 | 27 | 2 | 1,483 | 113 |
| October............. | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 28 | 2 |  | 109 |
| November........... | - | 1 | 1 | 24 | 22 | 2 | 1,438 | 106 |
| December........... | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 27 | 2 | 1,368 | 147 |
| 1965-January.............. | - | 1 | 1 | 39 | 37 | 3 | 1,352 | 126 |
| February........... | - | 1 | 1 | 28 | 27 | 2 | 1,334 | 176 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . | - | 1 | 1 | 30 | 28 | 2 | 1,311 | 111 |
| April.............. | - | 1 | 1 | 27 | 25 | 2 | 1,289 | 106 |
| May................ | - | 1 | 1 | 25 | 24 | 2 | 1,268 | 102 |

(Continued on following page)

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Exchanges of <br> E botids for <br> H bonds | Amount outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price $3 /$ | Accrued discount 3 |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956.... | 81,238 | 10,298 | 91,536 | 53,638 | 49,844 | 3,794 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957..... | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,248 | 732 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958... | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,196 | 755 | - | 38,067 |
| 1959... | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 | 797 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,295 | 886 | 201 | 37,456 |
| 1961... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,673 | 721 | 188 | 37,817 |
| 1962..... | 3,674 | 1,331 | 5,005 | 4,343 | 3,613 | 731 | 219 | 38,260 |
| 1963........... | 3,914 4,136 | 1,386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 742 | 191 | 39,166 |
| 1964.......... | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | 3,609 | 754 | 206 | 40,190 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1956..... | 83,176 | 10,863 | 94,038 | 55,951 | 51,829 | 4,122 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957.... | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,437 | 783 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958... | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 3,931 | 727 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,342 | 883 | - | 37,748 |
| 1961... | 3,632 | 1,224 | 4,856 | 4,729 | 3,935 | 794 | 278 212 | 38,597 |
| 1962. | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4,996 | 4,349 | 3,595 | 754 | 199 | 38,587 |
| 1963.... | 4,185 | 1,402 | 5,589 | 4,229 | 3,495 | 733 | 208 | 39,740 |
| 1964........ | 4,132 | 1,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | 20,739 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964-July..... | 345 329 | 144 113 | 488 442 | 387 346 | 320 289 | 67 58 | 19 | 40,272 40,352 |
| September | 321 | 125 | 447 | 359 | 295 | 64 | 14 | 40,425 |
| Octaber.. | 333 | 114 | 447 | 341 | 280 | 61 | 15 | 40,517 |
| November. | 318 | 114 | 433 | 297 | 24.4 | 53 | 12 | 40,640 |
| December. | 338 | 136 | 474 | 362 | 297 | 66 | 13 | 40,739 |
| 1965-January.. | 383 | 14.4 | 527 | 457 | 361 | 96 | 21 | 40,789 |
| February. | 358 | 119 | 477 | 383 | 311 | 72 | 16 | 40,866 |
| March.. | 375 | 121 | 496 | 413 | 336 | 77 | 17 | 40,932 |
| April.. | 355 | 117 | 471 | 425 r | 347 | 78 | 16 | 40,962 |
| May... | 327 | 116 | 443 | 367 | 300 | 68 | 15 | 41,023 |
| Series H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956... | 3,225 | - | 3,225 | 194 | 194 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957......... | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958......... | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959......... | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | 1 | 4,676 |
| 1960...... | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| 1967.......... | 775 | $-$ | 775 | 233 | 233 | - | 188 | 5,989 |
| 1962......... | 747 | - | 747 | 260 | 260 | - | 219 | 6,695 |
| 1963......... | 604 521 | - | 604 521 | 298 373 | 298 373 | - | 191 | 7,193 |
| 1964.......... | 521 | - | 521 | 373 | 373 | - | 206 | 7,546 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952-1956..... | 3,587 631 | - | 3,587 631 | 277 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958.......... | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959... | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| 1960.. | 718 | - | 718 | 267 | 267 | - | 278 | 5,540 |
| 1961. | 828 | - | 828 | 235 | 235 | - | 212 | 6,345 |
| 1962. | 654 | - | 654 | 287 | 287 | - | 199 | 6,912 |
| 1963......... | 575 | - | 575 | 328 | 328 | - | 208 | 7,367 |
| 1964......... | 477 | - | 477 | 416 | 416 | - | 198 | 7,627 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1964 July..... August... | 42 35 | - | 42 35 | 37 36 | 37 36 | - | 19 16 | 7,571 |
| September | 36 | - | 36 | 43 | 43 | - | 14 | 7,594 |
| October. | 34 | - | 34 | 37 | 37 | - | 15 | 7,606 |
| November. | 30 | - | 30 | 34 | 34 | - | 12 | 7,614 |
| Dacember. | 34 | - | 34 | 34 | 34 | - | 13 | 7,627 |
| 1965-January.. | 48 | - | 48 | 33 | 33 | - | 21 | 7,662 |
| February. | 36 | - | 36 | 34 | 34 | - | 16 | 7,681 |
| March.... | 39 | - | 39 | 4 | 4 | - | 17 | 7,692 |
| April.... | 36 | - | 36 | 36 | 36 | - | 16 | 7,707 |
| May...... | 29 | - | 29 | 41 | 41 | - | 15 | 7,711 |

Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclassified 10/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Series E } \\ & \text { and H } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Total | Series E and H | Other |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951....... | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952.. | 5,109 | 792 | 702 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953.. | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | 633 5/ | 3,859 | 2,955 | 904 | * |
| 1954. | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 5/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2.785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959. | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 1 543 | -150 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 61 | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 9407 | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 925 8/ | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1963.. | 5,273 5,164 | 2,250 2,057 | 1,593 1,754 | 657 | 2,951 3,088 | 2,812 2,948 | 139 140 | 73 19 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951. | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -35 |
| 1952. | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968. | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953. | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 990 5' | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954. | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1755. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. | 9, ¢ 30 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/7/ | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 7/8/ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962. | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | 730 砛 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 1963. | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | $426 \overline{9} /$ | 3,031 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| 1964.. | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,157 | 3,026 | 131 | -76 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| August. | 410 | 181 | 155 | 26 | 243 | 226 | 17 | -14 |
| September. | 431 | 168 | 148 | 20 | 270 | 251 | 18 | -7 |
| Octnber.. |  | 199 | 182 |  | 320 | 319 | 1 | -111 |
| November. | 356 | 165 | 147 | 18 | 277 | 268 | 8 | -86 |
| December. | 426 | 137 | 120 | 17 | 223 | 215 | 8 | 66 |
| 1965-January. | 529 | 171 | 150 | 21 | 277 | 269 | 8 | 81 |
| Pebruary. | 446 | 206 | 174 | 32 | 210 | 200 | 10 | 29 |
| March... | 488 | 265 | 243 | 21 | 391 | 373 | 18 | -168 |
| April. | 489 | 189 | 167 | 21 | 289 | 279 | 10 | 11 |
| May... | 433 | 145 | 131 | 14 | 227 | 226 | 1 | 61 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tables sales of Series $A-F$ and $J$ bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemption value. Series $G, H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Maturad $J$ and $K$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then tranaferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.
1/ Salas and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series E bonds for Series $G$ and $K$ bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series H bonds, which are reported in Table 3.
2) Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periods for Series $A-D$ combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of tha Treasury Bulletin.
3/ Because there is normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on this basis.
4/ Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figuras after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
2) Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4\% marketable bonds of 1978-83.
6/ Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and $G$ bnds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ markatable notes of 1964.
7/ Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and $G$ bonds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
8/ Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1968.
9/ Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1980.
10) Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollars)

| End of <br> fiscal <br> year or <br> month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> 1/ | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government $4 /$ |  |  | Matured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/ |  |  | Held by Federal Reserve Banks public issues | Held by private investors 3/ |  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts 2/ | Held by private investors 3/ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public <br> issues | Special issues |  | Total | Public marketable issues | Public <br> non- <br> market- <br> able <br> issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2,042 |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959. | 284, 817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 4,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 4,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3,090 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56,002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 44.4 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 44,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964............ . | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46.627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1963-Docember. . . | 310,089 | 305,213 | 57,796 | 14,137 | 43,658 | 33,593 | 213,825 | 162,089 | 51,735 | 741 | 184 | 557 | 4,134 |
| 1964-July . . . . . . | 312,004 | 306,855 | 59,755 | 14,018 | 45,737 | 35,051 | 212,049 | 159,924 | 52,125 | 820 | 164 | 656 | 4,330 |
| August..... | 314,938 | 309,625 | 61,643 | 14,201 | 47,411 | 35,164 | 212,819 | 160,544 | 52,274 | 847 | 161 | 687 | 4,465 |
| September.. | 316,496 | 311,122 | 61,663 | 14,296 | 47,367 | 35,350 | 214,109 | 161,550 | 52,558 | 885 | 172 | 713 | 4,488 |
| October. | 316,456 | 311,217 | 60,355 | 14,098 | 46,257 | 35,709 | 215,153 | 162,527 | 52,627 | 820 | 162 | 657 | 4,419 |
| November... | 319,320 | 314,023 | 60,996 | 14,332 | 46,664 | 36,774 | 216,253 | 163,523 | 52,730 | 833 | 171 | 662 | 4,464 |
| December... | 318,750 | 313,553 | 60,437 | 14,361 | 46,076 | 37,044 | 216,073 | 163,264 | 52,808 | 808 | 171 | 637 | 4,388 |
| 1965-January.... | 318,646 | 313,677 | 58,915 | 14,680 | 44,235 | 36,741 | 218,020 | 165,205 | 52,815 | 659 | 146 | 513 | 4,311 |
| February... | 320,575 | 315,545 | 60,21,4 | 14,674 | 45,570 | 36,907 | 218,394 | 165,496 | 52,898 | 690 | 154 | 536 | 4,340 |
| March. | 318,416 | 313,332 | 60,505 | 14,846 | 45,659 | 37,591 | 215,236 | 162,282 | 52,955 | 717 | 156 | 561 | 4,367 |
| April...... | 317,213 | 312,209 | 59,028 | 14,626 | 44,402 | 37,754 | 215,427 | 162,283 | 53,144 | 655 | 138 | 517 | 4,349 |
| May........ | 319,823 | 314,166 | 62,537 | 14,703 | 47,833 | 38,686 | 212,943 | 159,776 | 53,167 | 604 | 141 | 463 | 5,053 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U. S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for
securities held by Federal Reserve Banks.

1) Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Includes accounts under the control of certain U. S. Govermment agencies
whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.
2) The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.
4 Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

## Table 2.- Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts and Other Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940.. | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | . 9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941. | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | . 4 | * | - | * | -. 2 | - | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | \# | . 3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943. | -14.5 | -90.3 | -72.9 | . 4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 1944. | -9.9 | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945. | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | - | - |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | $-20.3$ |
| 1947. | . 1 | - | $-4.7$ | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 30.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | $-4.0$ | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1557. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | -123.4 | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 445.5 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959. | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 71.6 | 113.2 |
| 1960. | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961. | -5.6 | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963. | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | 373.1 | 345.7 | 436.7 | $33.8$ |
| 1964. | 148.7 | 101.1 | 111.3 | 44.6 | 155.8 | 141.0 | 28.7 | 223.4 | 169.8 | 126.2 | 100.1 | 116.8 |
| 1965. | 397.6 | 210.9 | 83.2 | 7.0 | 143.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Consists of purchases or sales, in the market, by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the J. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasurer of the U. S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U. S. Government agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the
Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary This table excludes (1) all investment transactions for the Exchange Stabilization Fund; and (2) all purchases by subscription on original issue and all securities which are redeemend upon maturity. * Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities

| End of month | Total <br> Federsl securities outstanding $2 /$ | Held by banks |  | U. S. Government investment accounts | Hald by private nonbank investors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 3/ | Federal Reserve Banks |  | Total | Individuals 4/ |  |  |  | Insurance companies |  | Corpora- <br> tions 6/ | State and local governments | Foreign and international 7/ | Other miscellaneous investors 8/ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Savings bonds |  | Other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Series <br> E and H | Other <br> series $5 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1939-Dec. | 47.6 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 22.7 | 10.1 | - | 1.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | . 4 | . 2 | . 5 |
| 1946-Feb. | 279.8 | 93.8 | 22.9 | 28.0 | 135.1 | 64.1 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 19.9 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 6.6 |
| Dec. | 259.5 | 74.5 | 23.3 | 30.9 | 130.7 | 64.2 | 30.3 | 13.9 | 20.1 | 24.9 | 11.8 | 15.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| 1950-June. | 257.4 | 65.6 | 18.3 | 37.8 | 135.6 | 67.4 | 34.5 | 15.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 |
| Dec | 256.7 | 61.8 | 20.8 | 39.2 | 134.9 | 66.3 | 34.5 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 10.9 | 19.7 | 8.8 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| 1951-June. | 255.3 | 53.4 | 23.0 | 41.0 | 132.9 | 65.4 | 34.5 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 10.2 | 20.1 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 6.5 |
| Dec | 259.5 | 61.6 | 23.8 | 42.3 | 131.8 | 64.6 | 34.7 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 9.8 | 20.7 | 9.6 | 4.3 | 6.3 |
| 1952-June. | 259.2 | 61.1 | 22.9 | 44.3 | 130.8 | 64.8 | 34.9 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 15.7 | 9.6 | 18.8 | 10.4 | 4.7 | ¢. 9 |
| Dec | 267.4 | 63.4 | 24.7 | 45.9 | 133.4 | 65.2 | 35.3 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 5.3 | 6.4 |
| 1953-June. | 266.1 | 58.8 | 24.7 | 47.6 | 135.0 | 66.1 | 36.0 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 9.5 | 18.6 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Dec. | 275.2 | 63.7 | 25.9 | 48.3 | 137.3 | 64.8 | 36.7 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 9.2 | 21.5 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| 1954-June. | 271.3 | 63.6 | 25.0 | 49.3 | 133.3 | 64.7 | 37.5 | 12.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 9.1 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 |
| Dec. | 278.8 | 69.2 | 24.9 | 49.6 | 135.1 | 63.4 | 38.2 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 19.2 | 14.4 | 6.3 | 7.6 |
| 1955-June. | 274.4 | 63.5 | 23.6 | 50.5 | 136.7 | 65.0 | 39.3 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 14.7 | 6.8 | 7.6 |
| Dec. | 280.8 | 62.0 | 24.8 | 51.7 | 142.3 | 64.7 | 40.1 | 10.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 8.5 | 23.5 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 8.1 |
| 1956-June. | 272.8 | 57.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 138.3 | 66.2 | 40.9 | 9.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 17.7 | 16.1 | 7.9 | 8.4 |
| Dec | 276.7 | 59.5 | 24.9 | 54.0 | 138.2 | 65.5 | 41.4 | 8.7 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 16.3 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 1957-June, | 270.6 | 55.2 | 23.0 | 55.6 | 135.9 | 65.6 | 41.5 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 12.7 | 7.9 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| Dec. | 275.0 | 59.5 | 24.2 | 55.2 | 136.1 | 64.0 | 41.6 | 6.6 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 7.6 | 18.6 | 16.6 | 7.6 | 9.0 |
| 1958-June. | 276.4 | 65.3 | 25.4 | 55.9 | 129.9 | 63.7 | 42.1 | 5.9 | 15.7 | 12.2 | 7.4 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 6.5 | 8.8 |
| Dec.. | 283.0 | 67.5 | 26.3 | 54.4 | 134.8 | 63.0 | 42.5 | 5.2 | 15.3 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 18.8 | 16.5 | 7.7 | 8.9 |
| 1959-June. | 284.8 | 61.5 | 26.0 | 54.6 | 142.6 | 65.3 | 42.6 | 4.5 | 18.3 | 12.6 | 7.3 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 10.1 | 9.5 |
| Dec. | 290.9 | 60.3 | 26.6 | 53.7 | 150.3 | 68.0 | 42.4 | 3.5 | 22.1 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 22.8 | 18.0 | 12.0 | 10.1 |
| 1960-June. | 286.5 | 55.3 | 26.5 | 55.3 | 149.3 | 68.0 | 42.5 | 3.1 | 22.4 | 12.0 | 6.6 | 21.2 | 18.8 | 12.3 | 10.4 |
| Dec. | 290.4 | 62.1 | 27.4 | 55.1 | 145.8 | 64.7 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 6.3 | 20.1 | 18.7 | 13.0 | 11.2 |
| 1961-June. | 289.2 | 62.5 | 27.3 | 56.1 | 143.3 | 63.1 | 43.6 | 2.5 | 17.1 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 20.0 | 19.3 | 12.7 | 10.5 |
| Dec. | 296.5 | 67.2 | 28.9 | 54.5 | 145.9 | 64.4 | 44.2 | 2.2 | 17.9 | 11.4 | 6.1 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 13.4 | 11.6 |
| 1962-June. | 298.6 | 65.2 | 29.7 | 56.5 | 147.3 | 64.2 | 44.6 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 6.3 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 14.1 | 11.6 |
| Dac. | 304.0 | 67.2 | 30.8 | 55.6 | 150.4 | 64.5 | 45.1 | 1.8 | 17.6 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 15.3 | 12.7 |
| 1963-Jan. | 303.9 | 66.7 | 30.3 | 54.5 | 152.4 | 64.9 | 45.3 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 11.6 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 15.3 | 12.9 |
| Feb.. | 305.2 | 65.8 | 30.6 | 55.1 | 153.7 | 65.1 | 45.5 | 1.7 | 17.9 | 11.5 | 6.1 | 21.7 | 20.4 | 15.2 | 13.8 |
| Mar. . | 303.5 | 64.7 | 31.0 | 55.1 | 152.8 | 65.7 | 45.6 | 1.6 | 18.5 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 20.6 | 15.4 | 12.7 |
| Apr.. | 303.7 | 65.1 | 31.2 | 54.3 | 153.2 | 64.9 | 45.7 | 1.6 | 17.6 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 15.6 | 13.0 |
| May.. | 305.8 | 63.9 | 31.3 | 57.1 | 153.6 | 64.4 | 45.8 | 1.6 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 22.4 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 12.5 |
| June. | 306.5 | 64.4 | 32.0 | 58.4 | 151.7 | 64.4 | 46.0 | 1.5 | 17.0 | 11.0 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 21.5 | 15.8 | 12.5 |
| July. | 305.5 | 63.3 | 32.5 | 57.1 | 152.7 | 65.2 | 46.1 | 1.5 | 17.6 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 15.6 | 12.6 |
| Aug.. | 307.2 | 61.7 | 32.4 | 58.9 | 154.2 | 65.4 | 46.2 | 1.5 | 17.6 | 11.1 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 15.9 | 12.7 |
| Sept. | 307.3 | 63.0 | 32.6 | 58.3 | 153.4 | 65.8 | 46.3 | 1.4 | 18.0 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 19.7 | 21.2 | 16.0 | 13.5 |
| Oct. | 307.1 | 63.2 | 32.8 | 57.2 | 154.0 | 66.0 | 46.4 | 1.4 | 18.1 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Nov. | 308.9 | 62.8 | 33.7 | 57.7 | 154.7 | 66.2 | 46.6 | 1.4 | 18.3 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 21.6 | 20.6 | 16.0 | 13.2 |
| Dec.. | 310.1 | 64.3 | 33.6 | 58.0 | 154.3 | 66.2 | 46.7 | 1.4 | 18.2 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 15.9 | 13.3 |
| 1964-Jan.. | 309.3 | 62.9 | 32.8 | 56.5 | 157.2 | 66.9 | 46.8 | 1.3 | 18.8 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 21.8 | 21.2 | 15.9 | 14.2 |
| Feb. | 311.1 | 62.2 | 33.2 | 57.5 | 158.3 | 67.3 | 46.9 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 11.3 | 6.0 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 |
| Mar | 310.4 | 61.6 | 33.8 | 57.6 | 157.4 | 67.9 | 47.0 | 1.3 | 19.6 | 11.2 | 6.1 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 15.6 | 13.6 |
| Apr | 308.4 | 61.1 | 33.2 | 56.1 | 158.0 | 67.1 | 47.1 | 1.2 | 18.8 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 21.8 | 22.6 | 15.3 | 14.2 |
| May. | 312.3 | 60.0 | 34.2 | 59.4 | 158.7 | 67.4 | 47.2 | 1.2 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 15.4 | 13.8 |
| June. | 312.5 | 60.2 | 34.8 | 61.1 | 156.4 | 67.5 | 47.3 | 1.2 | 19.0 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 20.2 | 22.5 | 15.6 | 13.7 |
| July. | 312.0 | 59.3 | 35.1 | 59.9 | 157.7 | 67.8 | 47.4 | 1.2 | 19.3 | 10.9 | 6.0 | 20.5 | 22.3 | 15.8 | 14.4 |
| Aug.. | 314.9 | 60.0 | 35.2 | 61.8 | 158.0 | 67.5 | 47.5 | 1.1 | 18.9 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 20.5 | 22.6 | 16.0 | 14.2 |
| Sept. | 316.5 | 61.8 | 35.4 | 61.8 | 157.6 | 68.0 | 47.6 | 1.1 | 19.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 16.3 | 14.6 |
| Oct. | 316.5 | 62.1 | 35.7 | 60.5 | 158.2 | 68.2 | 47.7 | 1.1 | 19.4 | 11.2 | 5.8 | 20.2 | 22.2 | 16.3 | 14.4 |
| Nov. | 319.3 | 63.4 | 35.8 | 61.2 | 158.0 | 67.9 | 47.8 | 1.1 | 19.0 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 16.6 | 14.6 |
| Dec. | 318.7 | 63.7 | 37.0 | 60.6 | 157.4 | 68.2 | 47.9 | 1.0 | 19.2 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 19.7 | 21.6 | 16.7 | 14.5 |
| 1965-Jan. | 318.6 | 62.5 | 36.7 | 59.1 | 160.3 | 68.6 | 48.0 | 1.0 | 19.5 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 20.7 | 22.4 | 16.5 | 15.0 |
| Feb. | 320.6 | 61.3 | 35.9 | 60.4 | 162.0 | 68.9 | 48.1 | 1.0 | 19.7 | 11.2 | 5.9 | 21.4 | 23.1 | 16.6 | 14.8 |
| Mar.. | 318.4 | 60.0 | 37.6 | 60.7 | 160.2 | 69.0 | 48.2 | 1.0 | 19.9 | 11.1 | 6.0 | 20.1 | 23.2 | 16.0 | 14.8 |
| Apr.p. | 317.2 | 59.2 | 37.8 | 59.2 | 161.1 | 68.9 | 48.2 | 2.0 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 20.1 | 24.1 | 16.0 | 15.3 |

Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Sacratary.

1) United States savings bonds, Serias $A-F$ and J, ere Included at current redemption value.
2) Securitias issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government, excluding guarantead sacurities held by the Treasury.
3/ Consists of commercial banks, trust companias, and stock savings
banks in the United States and in Territories and island possessions.
Figures exclude securities held in trust departments.

4/ Includes partnarsbips and personal trust accounts.
5) 'Discontinusd sarles. See savings bonds tables.

6/ Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
7/ Consists of the investments of foreign balancas and intarnational accounts in the Unitad Statas.
8/ Consists of savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, corporate pension trust funds, and dealars and brokars.
2/ Immediate postwar debt peak. p Praliminary.

The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 percent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for
corporations and savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds are published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities lssued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 1.- Summary of all Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing 1/ | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by <br> all <br> other <br> inves- <br> tors 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5,991 commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ $3 /$ | 501 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks <br> 2/ | Insurance coapanies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | 469 corporations | State and local governments $4^{/}$ |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 482 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 316 general funds | 191 <br> pension <br> and re- <br> tirement <br> funds |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { Interest-bearing securities: }}{\text { Public marketable....... }}$ | 213,106 | 49,676 | 5,669 | 4,838 | 4,425 | 3,718 | 8,489 | 11,002 | 6,328 | 50,306 | 68,466 |
| Public nonmarketable 6/. | 55,356 | 207 7/ | , 105 | 4,815 | 4, 69 | 61 | 2 | 116 | 189 | 2,211 | 52,180 |
| Special issues.......... | 4,402 |  |  | - |  | - | - | - |  | 4,402 |  |
| Total interest-bearing securities............ | 312,864 | 49,883 | 5,774 | 5,053 | 4,494 | 3,779 | 8,682 | 11,118 | 6,517 | 96,919 | 120,646 |
| $\frac{\text { Matured debt and debt bearing }}{\text { no interest }}$ | 4,349 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total securities issued or guarantaed by U. S. Government $2 /$. | 317,213 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at and of Table 4.
Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing |  |  | Held by | nvestors co | ered in $T$ | reasury | Survey |  |  | Held by <br> all <br> other <br> Inves- <br> tors 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5,991 commercial bauks 2/ $3 /$ | ```501 mutual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> assocla- <br> tions | 469 corporations | State and local governments 4/ |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | ```482 fire, casualty, and marine``` |  |  | 316 <br> general <br> funds | 191 <br> pension and retirement funds |  |  |
| By type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28,332 |
| Treasury bills......... Treasury notes. | 56,925 55,051 | 7,878 14,157 | 483 | 176 | 290 | 360 295 | 5,310 2,119 | 5,472 1,663 | 41 | 26,345 | 28,332 9,135 |
| Treasury bonds. ........................ | 100,475 | 27,587 | 4,486 | 4,464 | 3,492 | 2,975 | 1,251 | 3,865 | 5,859 | 15,613 | 30,883 |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Govarnment $\mathrm{q} / \ldots .$. | 655 | 54 | 129 | 98 | 6 | 88 | - | 1 | 25 | 138 | 116 |
| Total. | 213,106 | 49,676 | 5,669 | 4,838 | 4,425 | 3,718 | 8,680 | 11,002 | 6,328 | 50,306 | 68,466 |
| By maturity distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call classes (dua or first becoming callable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year........................ | 100,296 | 18,280 | 1,275 | 606 | 1,253 | 717 | 6,884 | 6,636 | 623 | 27,882 | 36,141 |
| 1 to 5 years......................... | 56,660 | 20,321 | 1,104 | 341 | 1,408 | 977 | 1,528 | 1,827 | 268 | 12,882 | 16,003 |
| 5 to 10 years | 29,774 | 9,975 | 1,576 | 455 | 1,232 | 1,211 | 142 | 896 | 571 | 3,807 | 9,908 |
| 10 to 15 years | 5,410 | 159 | 168 | 386 | 113 | 123 | 52 | 497 | 943 | 1,292 | 1,678 |
| 15 to 20 years | 1,913 | 85 | 132 | 412 | 45 | 24 | * | 115 | 130 | 705 | 266 |
| 20 years and ove | 18,398 | 803 | 1,283 | 2,541 | 368 | $\begin{array}{r}577 \\ 88 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 73 | 1,030 | $\begin{array}{r}3,769 \\ \hline 25\end{array}$ | 3,600 138 | $\begin{array}{r}4,354 \\ \hline 116\end{array}$ |
| Guarantead securities $2 /$ | 655 | 54 | 129 | 98 | 6 | 88 |  | 1 | 25 | 138 |  |
| Total. | 213,106 | 49,676 | 5,669 | 4,838 | 4,425 | 3,718 | 8,680 | 11,002 | 6,328 | 50,306 | 68,466 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year...................... | 88,126 | 14,323 | 722 | 234 | 550 | 485 | 6,390 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 436 \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | 25,297 14,652 | 33,328 15,803 |
| 1 to 5 years....................... | 61,487 | 22,407 | 1,488 | 419 | 1,721 | $\begin{array}{r}999 \\ \hline 1.421\end{array}$ | 1,904 260 | 1,806 |  | 14,622 |  |
| 5 to 10 yaars. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 37,116 2,609 | 11,845 76 | 1,746 84 | 749 | 1,622 58 | 1,421 69 | 260 1 | $\begin{array}{r}1,192 \\ \hline 205\end{array}$ | 738 352 | 4,622 726 | 12,921 863 |
| 15 to 20 years.................... | 3,497 | 118 | 164 | 584 | 74 | 59 | 2 | 335 | 501 | 895 | 766 |
| 20 yaars and ovar................. | 19,616 | 854 | 1,337 | 2,579 | 394 | 596 | 123 | 1,101 | 3,988 | 3,975 | 4,669 |
| Guarantead securities 9/........... | 655 | 54 | 129 |  | 6 | 88 | - | 1 | 25 | 138 | 116 |
| Total. | 213,106 | 49,676 | 5,669 | 4,838 | 4,425 | 3,718 | 8,680 | 11,002 | 6,328 | 50,306 | 68,466 |

Footnotas at end of Table 4.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government TabIe 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all <br> other <br> inves- <br> tors 5/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 5,991 <br> commer- <br> cial <br> banks <br> 2/ 3/ | ```501 matual savings banks 2/``` | Insurance companies |  | 488 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments 4 |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 297 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 482 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | 316 <br> general <br> funds | ```191 pension and re- tirement funds``` |  |  |
| Tressury bonds - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4\% Feb. 1980....... | 2,609 | 76 | 84 | 176 | 58 | 69 | 1 | 205 | 352 | 726 | 863 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1980. | 1,913 | 85 | 132 | 412 | 45 | 24 | \# | 115 | 130 | 705 | 266 |
| 3-1/4 May 1985... | 1,128 | 72 | 40 | 138 | 25 | 105 | * | 170 | 186 | 182 | 209 |
| L-1/4 Aug. 1987-92.. | 3,818 | 469 | 209 | 262 | 182 | 150 | 14 | 47 | 783 | 702 | 1,000 |
| 4 Feb. 1988-93... | +250 | 6 | 7 | 34 | 4 | 11 | - | 5 | 33 | 58 | 91 |
| 4-1/8 May 1989-94. | 1,560 | 20 | 26 | 92 | 28 | 37 | 50 | 37 | 499 | 465 | 307 |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990.... | 4,903 | 125 | 383 | 961 | 80 | 145 | 1 | 345 | 962 | 1,138 | 764 |
| 3 Feb. 1995. | 2,314 | 35 | 112 | 115 | 22 | 41 | 6 | 168 | 345 | 158 | 1,312 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998. | 4,425 | 77 | 507 | 938 | 27 | 87 | 2 | 259 | 962 | 897 | 671 |
| Total Treasury bonds. | 100,475 | $\underline{\underline{27,587}}$ | 4,486 | $\underline{4,464}$ | 3,492 | 2,975 | 1,251 | 3,865 | 5,859 | 25,613 | $\underline{\underline{30,883}}$ |
| nuaranteed securities $9 /$ | 655 |  | 129 | 98 | 6 | 88 | - | 1 | 25 | 138 | 116 |
| rotal public marketable securities.............. | $\underline{\underline{213,106}}$ | 49,676 | $\underline{5,669}$ | 4,838 | 4,425 | 3,718 | 8,680 | 11,002 | 6,328 | 50,306 | 68,466 |

cootnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
( Par values - in millions of dollars)


1/ Includes public debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
$2 /$ Excludes trust departments.
3 Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
4 New series; see March 1964 Treasury Bulletin, page 70.
Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, corporations, and State and local government funds not reporting in the Treasury Survey. 6/ United States savings bonds, Series E and J, are reported to the

Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
7/ Includes $\$ 29$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
8/ Holdings by reporting investors not available.
9/ Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.
10 Includes only publicly offerad issues.
11 The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks anded in July 1951.
12/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks endad in June 1947. * Lass than $\$ 500,000$.

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



Footnotes on preceding page.

Current market quotations shown here are over-theounter closing bid quotations in the New York market or the last trading day of the month, as reported to he Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Outstanding issues which are guaranteed by the United States Goverment are excluded.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills

ootnotes at end of Table 3.
Table 2.- Treasury Notes
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outgtanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Field |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded $3 /$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change <br> from last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$6,202 | 3-7/8\% | - | 8/13/65-D |  | 99.312 ${ }^{\frac{1}{2}}$ | +.001 | 3.91\% | -.04\% | 2/15/64 | 100.06 | 8/5/64 | 99.22 | 3/30/64 |
| 1,066 | 3-7/8 | - | 8/13/65-D | $99.31 \frac{1}{2}$ | $+.00 \frac{1}{2}$ | 3.91 | -. 04 | 4/8/64 | 100.06 | 8/3/64 | 99.22 | 4/6/64 |
| 1,617 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/65-B | 99.25 | . 00 | 3.98 | +. 06 | 11/15/62 | 100.17 | 2/21/63 | 99.01 | 3/30/64 |
| 8,099 | 4 | - | 11/15/65-E | $100.00 \frac{1}{2}$ | -. $000 \frac{1}{2}$ | 3.96 | +. 02 | 5/15/64 | 100.14 | 7/17/64 | 99.29 | 12/1/64 |
| 2,195 | 3-5/8 | - | 2/15/66-B | 99.24 | . 00 | 3.99 | +. 04 | 5/15/62 | 100.25 | 12/24/62 | 99.00 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,597 | 3-7/8 | - | 2/15/66-C | 99.29 | -. $00 \frac{1}{2}$ | 4.01 | +. 04 | 8/15/64 | 100.02 | 8/4/64 | 99.21 | 12/1/64 |
| 9,519 | 4 | - | 5/15/66-D | 99.31 | +. 01 | 4.03 | -. 03 | 11/15/64 | $100.02 \frac{1}{2}$ | 11/13/64 | 99.25 | 12/1/64 |
| 11,060 | 4 | - | 8/15/66-A | $99.29 \frac{1}{2}$ | +.0012 | 4.07 | -. 01 | 2/15/62 | 102.04 | 12/26/62 | 99.22 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,254 | 4 | - | 11/15/66-E | 99.29 | +. 02 | 4.07 | -. 04 | 2/15/65 | 99.29 | 5/28/65 | 99.24 | 3/2/65 |
| 2,358 | 3-5/8 | - | 2/15/67-B | 99.08 | . 00 | 4.08 | +. 02 | 3/15/63 | $100.02 \frac{1}{2}$ | 3/20/63 | 98.11 | $3 / 24 / 64$ |
| 2,929 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/67-A | 99.09 | +. 02 | 4.09 | -. 02 | 9/15/62 | 101.06 | 12/24/62 | 98.13 | $3 / 24 / 64$ |
| 315 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/65-E0 | 99.05 | . 00 | 4.08 | +. 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 675 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/66-EA | 98.12 | +. 04 | 3.49 | +. 02 | 4/1/61 | 98.12 | 5/28/65 | 89.06 | $9 / 8 / 61$ |
| 357 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/66-E0 | 97.14 | +. 04 | 3.48 | +. 01 | 10/1/61 | 97.14 | 5/28/65 | 89.12 | 10/11/61 |
| 270 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/67-EA | 96.13 | +. 04 | 3.54 | +. 01 | 4/1/62 | 96.13 | 5/28/65 | 90.09 | 7/9/62 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/68-E0 | 95.13 | +. 07 | 3.57 | -. 03 | 10/1/62 | 95.13 | 5/28/65 | 92.00 | 10/1/62 |
|  |  |  |  | 94.13 | +. 07 | 3.59 | -. 03 | 4/1/63 | 94.13 | 5/28/65 | 91.02 | 7/17/63 |
| 115 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/68-E0 | 93.17 | +. 05 | 3.58 | -. 00 | 10/1/63 | 93.18 | 5/27/65 | 90.08 | 3/25/64 |
| 61 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/69-EA | 92.16 | +. 04 | 3.61 | . 00 | 4/1/64 | 92.18 | 5/27/65 | 89.25 | 4/6/64 |
| 159 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/69-E0 | 91.10 | +. 04 | 3.69 | +. 02 | 10/1/64 | 91.12 | 5/27/65 | 90.10 | 11/30/64 |
| 6 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/70-EA | 90.16 | . 00 | 3.66 | +. 03 | 4/1/65 | 90.16 | 5/28/65 | 90.12 | 5/24/65 |

jotnota at end of Table 3.
(Continued on following paga)

Table 3.- Treasury Bonds
(Prica decimals are 32nds)

| Amount <br> out- <br> standing <br> (millions) | Deacription |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | 1ssue date | Price range since first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To first call or maturity 4 | Change <br> from <br> last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,688 | 3-3/4\% | - | 5/15/66 |  | 99.25 | . 00 | 3.99\% | +.02\% | 11/15/60 | 102.11 | 5/15/61 | 99.07 | 4/7/64 |
| 1,024 | 3 | - | 8/15/66 | 98.30 | . 00 | 3.91 | +. 06 | 2/28/58 | 103.20 | 4/21/58 | 39.24 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,851 | 3-3/8 | - | 11/15/66 | 99.03 | +. 01 | 4.02 | +. 01 | 3/15/61 | 100.06 | $5 / 15 / 61$ | 97.10 | 12/12/61 |
| 1,431 | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/62-67 | 97.15 | +. 03 | 3.80 | . 00 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | 9/15/59 |
| 2,019 | 3-5/8 | - | 11/15/67 | 98.30 | . 00 | 4.08 | +. 01 | 3/15/61 | 100.26 | 12/24/62 | 97.18 | 8/8/61 |
| 2,460 | 3-7/8 | - | 5/15/68 | 99.12 | +. 01 | 4.10 | -. 01 | 6/23/60 | 102.04 | 5/12/61 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 3,747 | 3-3/4 | - | 8/15/68 | 98.30 | +. 02 | 4.11 | -. 01 | 4/18/62 | 101.06 | 12/26/62 | 97.29 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,591 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/68 | 99.09 | +. 02 | 4.10 | -. 02 | 9/15/63 | 99.19 | 11/12/64 | 98.13 | $3 / 24 / 64$ |
| 1,792 | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 12/15/63-68 | 95.12 | . 00 | 3.91 | +. 03 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,844 | 4 | - | 2/15/69 | 99.28 | +.02 | 4.04 | -. 01 | 8/15/62 | 102.08 | 12/24/62 | 99.07 | 3/24/64 |
| 2,591 | 2-1/2 | - | $6 / 15 / 64-69$ | 94.19 | +. 01 | 3.96 | +.02 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
| 6,261 | 4 | - | 10/1/69 | 99.18 | +.02 | 4.11 | -. 02 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 12/30/59 |
| 2,535 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/64-69 | 93.31 | +.02 | 3.97 | +. 01 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,381 | 4 | - | 2/15/70 | 99.10 | +. 01 | 4.16 | -. 01 | 1/15/65 | 99.19 | 1/22/65 | 99.05 | 3/2/65 |
| 2,411 | 2-1/2 | - | $3 / 15 / 65-70$ | 93.20 | +. 02 | 3.98 | +. 01 | 2/1/4 | 107.23 | 4/6/46 | 80.10 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 4,129 | 4 | - | 8/15/70 | 99.06 | -. 01 | 4.18 | +. 01 | $6 / 20 / 63$ | 100.14 | 8/2/63 | 98.21 | $3 / 24 / 64$ |
| 1,400 | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/66-71 | 92.12 | -. 02 | 3.99 | +. 03 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | 1/6/60 |
| 2,806 | 4 | - | 8/15/71 | 99.06 | -. 01 | 4.15 | +.01 | $3 / 1 / 62$ | 101.27 | 12/26/62 | 98.14 | $4 / 3 / 64$ |
| 2,760 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/71 | 98.06 | -. 01 | 4.20 | +. 01 | 5/15/62 | 100.28 | 12/26/62 | 97.16 | 4/3/64 |
| 2,344 | 4 | - | 2/15/72 | 98.28 | -. 02 | 4.19 | +. 01 | 11/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 98.06 | 3/24/64 |
| 1,283 | 2-1/2 | - | $6 / 15 / 67-72$ | 90.29 | -. 01 | 3.99 | +.02 | 6/1/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 2,579 | 4 | - | 8/15/72 | 98.28 | -. 01 | 4.18 | . 00 | 9/15/62 | 101.20 | 12/26/62 | 98.06 | $3 / 24 / 64$ |
| 1,952 | 2-1/2 | - | 9/15/67-72 | 90.20 | -. 02 | 4.00 | +. 03 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 2,702 | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/67-72 | 90.15 | -. 03 | 3.98 | +. 03 | 11/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | 1/6/60 |
| 3,894 | 4 | - | 8/15/73 | 98.15 | -. 01 | 4.22 | . 00 | 9/15/63 | 99.06 | 11/12/64 | 98.01 | 3/25/64 |
| 4,357 | 4-1/8 | - | 11/15/73 | 99.07 | -. 02 | 4.24 | +.01 | $7 / 22 / 64$ | 100.01 | 11/12/64 | 99.04 | $3 / 2 / 65$ |
| 3,130 | $4-1 / 8$ | - | 2/15/74 | 99.06 | -. 03 | 4.24 | +.02 | 1/15/65 | 99.18 | 1/22/65 | 99.03 | 3/2/65 |
| 3,593 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/74 | 100.05 | -. 07 | 4.23 | +. 03 | 5/15/64 | 101.07 | 11/12/64 | 100.05 | 5/28/65 |
| 2,244 | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/74 | 97.18 | +. 01 | 4.19 | . 00 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 | 4/22/58 | 92.08 | 1/6/60 |
| 1,218 | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 | 100.03 | -. 05 | 4.24 | +. 02 | 4/5/60 | 105.28 | 5/5/61 | 98.10 | $5 / 19 / 60$ |
| 2,609 | 4 | - | 2/15/80 | 97.26 | -. 04 | 4.20 | +.01 | 1/23/59 | 103.18 | $5 / 12 / 61$ | 93.08 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,913 | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/80 | 92.08 | -. 02 | 4.19 | +. 01 | 10/3/60 | 97.21 | 5/12/61 | 91.02 | 4/14/64 |
| 1,584 | $3-1 / 4$ | - | 6/15/78-83 | 88.18 | -. 02 | 4.16 | +. 01 | 5/1/53 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 82.06 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 1,127 | $3-1 / 4$ | - | 5/15/85 | 87.30 | -. 02 | 4.14 | . 00 | $6 / 3 / 58$ | 101.04 | 6/11/58 | 82.04 | 1/6/60 |
| 4,902 | 3-1/2 | - | 2/15/90 | 89.18 | -. 04 | 4.18 | +. 01 |  | 106.26 |  | 84.08 |  |
| 3,818 | 4-1/4 | - | 8/15/87-92 | 100.03 | -. 06 | 4.24 | +.01 | 8/15/62 | 104.10 | 12/26/62 | 99.30 | $3 / 2 / 65$ |
| +250 | 4 4/8 | - | 2/15/88-93 | 96.18 | -. 04 | 4.21 | +. 01 | $1 / 17 / 63$ | 100.11 | 1/16/63 | 96.18 | 5/28/65 |
| 1,560 | 4-1/8 | - | 5/15/89-94 | $98.14$ | -. 0.04 | 4.22 | +.01 | 4/18/63 | 100.26 | 8/28/63 | 98.00 | 3/30/64 |
| 2,300 | 3 $3-1 / 2$ | - | 2/15/95 | $86.08$ | $+.02$ | $3.77$ | -. 01 | $2 / 15 / 55$ | $101.12$ | $6 / 8 / 55$ | $79.08$ | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| 4,423 | $3-1 / 2$ | - | 11/15/98 | 88.08 | -. 06 | 4.15 | +. 01 | $10 / 3 / 60$ | $95.14$ | $5 / 12 / 61$ | $87.06$ | $3 / 30 / 64$ |

$\frac{1}{2}$ Not quoted on May 28, 1965.
Beginning April 1953, prices are cloaing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Pricas for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations. "When issued" prices are included in the history beginning Octobar 1941. Dates of highs and lows in case of
recurrence are the latest dates.
4/ On callable issues market convention trats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
5/ Included in the average yield of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Averaga Yields of Long-Term Bonds."
YIELDS OF TREASURY SECURITIES, MAY 28, 1965


Table 1.- Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods
(Percent per annum)


| Period | Treasury <br> bonds 1/ | Moody's Aaa <br> corporate <br> bonds | Period | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's Aaa <br> corporate <br> bonds | Traasury <br> bonds 1/ | Moody's Ara <br> corporate <br> bonds |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Sourca: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by tha Federal Reserva Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods ware computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask
quotations. Moody's Iavestor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds.

1) Serias includes boads on which the interest income is subjact to normal tax and surtax and which are aeither due nor callabla before a
givan number of yaars as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years;
April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years For bonds curreatly in the series, sea Tabla 3 under "Markat Quotations on Treasury Securitias" in this issue of the Bulletin.
2/ One or more new long-term boads added to the avarage (see footnota 1). An axisting bood droppad from the average (sae footnote l).
Market closed.

1/Monthly overoges of daily figures.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion 1/ | Paper money 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total paper money | Gold certificates 3/ | Silver certificates | Treasury <br> notes of 1890 | United <br> States <br> notes | Federal Reserve notes | Federal <br> Reserve <br> Bank <br> notes | National <br> bank <br> notes |
|  | 31,082 <br> 31,172 <br> 31,914 32,065 | $\begin{aligned} & 29,040 \\ & 29,071 \\ & 29,699 \\ & 29,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,162 \\ & 2,200 \\ & 2,155 \\ & 2,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 321 \\ & 317 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,329 \\ & 26,342 \\ & 27,029 \\ & 27,094 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 133 \\ & 120 \\ & 110 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 59 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 32,405 33,770 35,470 37,734 | $\begin{aligned} & 29,943 \\ & 31,117 \\ & 32,592 \\ & 34,529 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 29 \\ & 20 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,094 \\ & 2,009 \\ & 1,847 \\ & 1,723 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 318 \\ & 319 \\ & 321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,353 \\ & 28,622 \\ & 30,292 \\ & 32,356 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92 \\ & 85 \\ & 78 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 53 \\ & 37 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963-December... | 37,692 | 34,662 | 20 | 1,877 | * | 321 | 32,331 | 76 | 37 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1964-July ......... } \\ \text { August...... } \\ \text { September. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,835 \\ & 38,014 \\ & 33,166 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34,612 \\ & 34,765 \\ & 34,881 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 19 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,659 \\ & 1,625 \\ & 1,573 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 319 \\ & 321 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32,506 \\ & 32,690 \\ & 32,860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 73 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 36 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ |
| October...... <br> November. . . . <br> December..... | $\begin{aligned} & 38,373 \\ & 39,248 \\ & 39,6194 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35,051 \\ & 35,889 \\ & 36,214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,460 \\ & 1,357 \\ & 1,232 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 297 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33,147 \\ & 34,128 \\ & 34,577 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 71 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-Jөnuary. <br> Feoruary <br> March. | $\begin{aligned} & 38,540 \\ & 38,593 \\ & 38,816 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 35,104 \\ 35,124 \\ 35,296 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 13 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,121 \\ 1,057 \\ 938 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 289 \\ & 296 \\ & 299 \end{aligned}$ | 33,588 <br> 33,666 <br> 33,904 | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 70 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22 \\ & 22 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ |
| April.......... | 38,760 | 35,193 | 13 | 922 5/ | * | 299 | 33,868 6/ | 69 | 22 |
| End of fiscal year or month | Coin |  |  |  |  |  |  | Money in circulation per capita (in dollars) 7/ |  |
|  | Total coin |  | Standerd <br> silver <br> dollars |  | Subsidiary <br> silver |  | Minor coin |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1957..................... } \\ & \text { 1958.................... } \\ & \text { 1959................................... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,042 \\ & 2,101 \\ & 2,215 \\ & 2,338 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 253 \\ & 268 \\ & 285 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,315 \\ & 1,346 \\ & 1,415 \\ & 1,484 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 474 \\ & 487 \\ & 514 \\ & 549 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181.52 \\ & 179.08 \\ & 180.20 \\ & 177.47 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,462 \\ & 2,652 \\ & 2,878 \\ & 3,205 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 329 \\ & 360 \\ & 411 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,548 \\ & 1,663 \\ & 1,790 \\ & 1,987 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 585 \\ & 629 \\ & 676 \\ & 736 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176.45 \\ & 180.98 \\ & 187.40 \\ & 196.46 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 1963-December... | 3,030 |  | 452 |  | 1,872 |  | 706 | 197.54 |  |
| 1964-July............. August. . . . . . . . . September $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,223 \\ & 3,249 \\ & 3,285 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 2,021 \\ & 2,048 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 741 \\ & 747 \\ & 755 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196.74 \\ & 197.42 \\ & 197.95 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| October......... <br> November. . . . . . . <br> December. ....... | $\begin{aligned} & 3,321 \\ & 3,359 \\ & 3,405 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,077 \\ & 2,109 \\ & 2,147 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 763 \\ & 768 \\ & 776 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198.78 \\ & 203.09 \\ & 204.79 \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,435 \\ & 3,468 \\ & 3,520 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 482 \\ & 482 \\ & 482 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,172 \\ & 2,198 \\ & 2,239 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 782 \\ & 788 \\ & 799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198.99 \\ & 199.09 \\ & 200.05 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| April............. | 3,566 |  | 482 |  | 2,275 |  | 809 | 199.57 |  |

Sourve: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1) Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.
2) The following paper currencies are in process of retirement and are redeemable from the general fund of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934, silver certificates issuad before July 1, 1929, Tressury notes of 1890 , Federal Reserve notes issued before the series of 1928, Federal Raserve Bank notes, and national bank notes. The Treasury notes of 1890 have been io process of retirement since March 1900 (31 U.S.C. 411) upon receipt by the Treasury, the Federal Reserve Bank notes since June 12, 1945 (12 U.S.C. 445 note), and the national bank notes since December 23, 1915 (12 U.S.C. 441). Retirement of the others was authorized by the 01d Series Currency Adjustment Act, approved June 30, 1961 ( 31 U.S.C. 912-916). The act authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to determine from time to time the amount of currency of the following types which have baen destroyed or lost, and to reduce the amounts thereof on the books of the Treasury: Gold certificates issued before January 30, 1934; silver certificates, United States notes, Fadaral Reserve Bank notes, and national bank notes all issued before July 1, 1929; Federal Reserve notes issuad prior to the series of 1928; and Treasury notes of 1890. Accordingly, the Secretary of the Treasury has determined
that the following paper currencies have been destroyed or irretrievably lost and so will never be presented for redemption: On October 20, 1961, \$1 million of Treasury notes of 1890; on August 27, 1962, \$9 million of gold certificates, $\$ 15$ million of silver certificates, $\$ 18$ million of Federal Reserve notes, \$1 million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, and $\$ 15$ million of national bank notes; and oo November 16 1964, \$6 million of gold certificates, $\$ 14.5$ million of silver certificates, $\$ 100$ thousand of Treasury notes of 1890 , $\$ 24$ million of United States notes, $\$ 14$ million of Federal Reserve notes, $\$ 1$ million of Federal Reserve Bank notes, ad $\$ 13.5$ million of national bank notes.
3/ Issuad prior to January 30, 1964.
4/ Highest gmount to date.
5/ Includes $\$ 427$ thousand issued before July 1, 1929.
6/ Includes 4 million issued prior to the series of 1928.
Based oo the Bureau of the Census estimated population. Through fiscal 1958 the astimated population is for the conterminous United States (that is, exclusive of Alaska, Hawaii, and the outlying areas such as Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgio Islands). Beginning with fiscal 1959 the astimates includa Alaska, and with fiscal 1960, Hawail. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
$r$ Revised.

## Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver

(Dollar amounts in millions)


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detall of silver monetary stock see Table 4.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury
(In millions of dollars)


## Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.

1 Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization
Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table 1.
2/ Comprises (1) gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks; (2) gold certificate credits in (a) the gold certificate fund - Board of Govarnors, Federal Raserve System, and (b) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes; and (3) reserve
of $\$ 156.0$ miliion against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 .
3) The United States payment of the $\$ 343.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the International Monatary Fund, authorized by the act approved June 17, 1959 ( 22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1957 (see "Administrative Budgat Receipts and Expenditures," Table 3, footnote 12).

Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Silver held in Treasury |  |  |  | Silver outside Treasury |  | Total silver at \$1.29+ per fine ounce |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Securing silver certificates 1/ |  | In Treasurer's account |  |  |  |  |
|  | Silver <br> bullion 2/ | Silver dollars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Subsidiary } \\ & \text { coin } 3 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { bullion } L / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { dollars } 1 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Subsidiary } \\ & \text { coin } 3 / \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,212.9 \\ & 2,245.0 \\ & 2,251.4 \\ & 2,252.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 219.0 \\ & 202.7 \\ & 182.3 \\ & 161.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8.2 \\ 14.9 \\ 3.2 \\ 2.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 92.3 \\ 143.3 \\ 127.4 \\ 88.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269.3 \\ & 285.4 \\ & 305.5 \\ & 326.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,402.6 \\ & 1,446.2 \\ & 1,513.4 \\ & 1,576.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,185.4 \\ & 4,362.5 \\ & 4,382.7 \\ & 4,375.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 . . \\ & 1962 . . \\ & 1963 . . \\ & 1964 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,237.5 \\ & 2,139.1 \\ & 1,981.5 \\ & 1,538.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 130.1 \\ 94.0 \\ 28.5 \\ 3.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.6 \\ & 3.4 \\ & 3.7 \\ & 4.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21.2 \\ & 29.7 \\ & 18.0 \\ & 11.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 357.3 \\ & 392.5 \\ & 456.3 \\ & 481.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,650.5 \\ & 1,756.0 \\ & 1,887.2 \\ & 2,161.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,308.6 \\ & 4,318.2 \\ & 4,265.7 \\ & 4,067.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-July...... } \\ & \text { August.... } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,819.1 \\ & 1,788.0 \\ & 1,734.4 \end{aligned}$ | 2.9 2.9 2.9 | 5.8 7.4 11.3 | 19.0 19.2 18.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,008.5 \\ & 2,032.6 \\ & 2,056.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,214.1 \\ & 4,207.3 \\ & 4,179.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.... <br> November... <br> December... | $\begin{aligned} & 1,648.9 \\ & 1,591.3 \\ & 1,538.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.9 \\ & 3.0 \\ & 3.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.6 \\ & 9.0 \\ & 4.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.6 \\ & 15.4 \\ & 11.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,088.3 \\ & 2,121.1 \\ & 2,161.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,121.7 \\ & 4,090.1 \\ & 4,067.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January... February.. March..... | $\begin{aligned} & 1,488.1 \\ & 1,447.2 \\ & 1,388.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.0 \\ & 3.0 \\ & 3.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.4 \\ 11.9 \\ 7.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.4 \\ & 15.0 \\ & 31.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \\ & 481.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,192.4 \\ & 2,221.1 \\ & 2,260.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,053.1 \\ & 4,041.8 \\ & 4,032.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| April...... | 1,354.6 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 14.2 | 481.7 | 2,297.9 | 4,016.2 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money; Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

1) Valued at \$1.29+ per fine ounce.

Includes silver held by certain agencies of the Federal Government.

3/. Valued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce.
Includes bullion at cost, bullion valued at $1.29+$ per fine ounce held for coinage, and bullion valued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce held for recoinage of subsidiary silver coins.

# Current Operating Revenue and Expenses, and Dividends of National Banks, 

 Calendar Yeare 1960 through 1964(Dollar amounts in millions)

|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 4,530 | 4,513 | 4,503 | 4,615 | 4,773 |
| Capital funds: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { \$2 } \\ -3,257 \\ \hline 3,259 \\ \hline 10,696\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \begin{array}{r} \$ 2 \\ 3,464 \end{array} \\ \hline \hline 3,466 \\ \hline \hline 11,471 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \$ 10 \\ 3,663 \end{array} \\ & \hline 3,672 \\ & \hline \hline 12,289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{c} \$ 24 \\ 3,847 \end{array} \\ & \hline 3,871 \\ & \hline 13,102 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\begin{array}{l} \$ 27 \\ 4,136 \end{array}}{4,163}$ |
| Gurrent operating revenue: |  |  |  |  |  |
| On J. S. Government obligations. | 942 | 1,031 | 1,137 | 1,171 | 1,190 |
| on sther securities............. | 308 | 338 | 1,415 | 1,505 | 602 |
| Interest and discount on loans... | 3,662 | 3,759 | 4,135 | 4,622 | 5,232 |
| Service charges on deposit accounts............. | 328 | 351 | 380 | $409$ | 441 |
| Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges.... | 155 | 161 | 183 242 | $\begin{aligned} & 196 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 201 <br> 161 | 219 \% 3/ | 242 105 | 261 <br> 139 | 290 <br> 165 3/ |
| Total earnings from current operations. | 5,756 | 5,995 | 6,596 | 7,302 | 8,148 |
| Current operating expenses: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and wages: Officers............... | 488 |  |  |  |  |
| Eraployees other than officers. | 983 | 999 4/ | $\begin{array}{ll} 5,058 & 4 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 1,131 ${ }^{\text {L/ }}$ | 1,211 |
| Officer and employee benefits, pensions, social security, hospitalization, etc... |  | 203 5/ | 221 5/ | 243 5/ | 266 5/ |
| Fees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and advisory committees. | 26 | 28 | 29 | 31 | 33 |
| Interest on time deposits and savings deposits...................................... | 979 | 1,159 | 1,589 | 1,917 | $2,263$ |
| Taxes other than on net income........... | 164 | 6/ | 6/ | $6 /$ | $6 /$ |
| Occupancy expense of bank premises (net). |  | 265 | 286 | 314. | 351 |
| Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture, and fixtures. Other current operating expenses. |  | $\begin{aligned} & 122 \quad \frac{7}{8} / \\ & 679 \quad 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \quad 7 / \\ & 7268 / \end{aligned}$ | 8174 |  |
| Total current operating expenses. | 3,709 | 3,976 | 4,616 | 5,229 | 5,905 |
| Net earnings from current operations. | 2,046 | 1,979 | 1,980 | 2,074 | 2,243 |
| $\frac{\text { Recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, }}{\text { On securities: }}$ and profits: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recoveries. | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Transfers from valuation reserves | 33 | 56 | 42 | 45 | 39 |
| Profits on securities sold or redeemed | 172 | 243 | 128 | 88 | 43 |
| On loans: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recoveries $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> Transfers from valuation reserves. | 38 | 8 29 | 8 27 | 8 105 | 8 19 |
| All other......................... | 51 | 30 | 40 | 56 | 58 |
| Total recoveries, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits. | 310 | 372 | 249 | 304 | 169 |
| Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation Ieserves: On securities: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Losses and charge-offs. | 122 |  | 40 | 34 | 54 |
| Transfers to valuation reserves. | 102 | 154 | 59 | 39 | $41$ |
| On loans: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Losses and charge-offs................................................................................ <br> Transfers to valuation reserves. | 16 265 | 17 260 | 13 292 | 13 330 | 13 366 |
| A11 other.......................... | 63 | 62 | 67 | 68 | 82 |
| Total losses, charge-offs, and transfers to valuation raserves. | 568 | 533 | 472 | 484 | 557 |
| Profits before income taxas. | 1,788 | 1,818 | 1,757 | 1,894 | 1,855 |
| Taxes on net income: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal............. State.......... | $\begin{array}{r} 705 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 735 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 638 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 637 \\ 51 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 580 \\ 51 \end{array}$ |
| Total taxes on net income. | 741 | 776 | 688 | 688 | 631 |
| Net profits before dividends. | 1,046 | 1,042 | 1,069 | 1,206 | 1,213 2/ |
| Cash dividends declared: |  |  |  |  |  |
| On preferrad stock.... | 451 | $486^{*}$ | 518 | 1 547 | 591 |
| Total cash dividends declared. | 451 | 486 | 518 | 548 | 593 |
| Ratios: | (Percent) | (Percent) | (Percent) | (Percsnt) | (Percent) |
| Nat profits before dividends to capital funds. Cash dividends to capital funds............... | $\begin{aligned} & 9.78 \\ & 4.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.09 \\ & 4.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.70 \\ & 4.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.20 \\ & 4.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.49 \\ & 4.15 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

1) Number at end of period; dollar amounts, howevar, include data for banks which were in operation durling a part of tha year but were inactiva at tbe close of the year.
2) Averages of amounts reported for the three call dates of Juns and December in the current year and Dacember in the praceding year
3) Excludes $\$ 86,000,000$ in 1961, $\$ 89,000,000$ in 1962, $\$ 92,000,000$ in 1963 and $\$ 96,000,000$ in 1964 of rental income from bank premises and $\$ 4,000,000$ in 1961, $\$ 3,000,000$ in 1962 and $\$ 4,000,000$ in 1963 and 1964 of other cradits to occupancy expenee of bank premisas (shown under current operating axpenses) included in this category prior to 1961, which are now deducted from expenses.
4) Excludes salarlas and wages of building employees which are now included with occupancy axpense of bank premises.
5/ Conaists of ancial sacurity and unemploymant taxes formerly included
with taxes other than on nat income, and pensions, hospitalization, group insurance, etc., formarly included with othar currant operating expenses.
6/ Sea footnotes 5 and 7.
5) Includes depreciation on furniture, fixturas, and equipment, but excludes recurring depreciation on bank premises. Also includes parsonal property taxes, formerly included with taxes other than on net income, and certain miscellaneous expenses formarly included with othar current oparating axpenses.
8/ Includes capital stock taxes, taxas on other real estate, atc. Excludes certain items (maintenance, repairs, alterations, utilities, etc.) formarly included in this category but which are now classifled as occupancy expenses of bank premises.
9/ Excludes intarest on capital notas and dabentures of $\$ 10,000,000$. Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Table 1.- U. S. Gold Stock, and Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies by U. S. Monetary Authorities



Note: The United States also has certain drawing rights on the International Monetary Fund, in which the United States has a quota of $\$ 4,125$ million. In accordanca with Fund policies, these drawing rights include the right to draw virtually automatically an amount equal to the sum of the United States gold subscription to the Fund ( $\$ 1,031.2$ million) less net U.S. drawings from the Fund and the Fund's net operational receipts in U. S. dollars. On May 31, 1965, the net balance of these three amounts was $\$ 909.0$ million. Under appropriate circumstances the United States could draw an additional amount equal to the United States quota.

1) Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary

Fund with the right of repurchase, the proceeds of which are invested by the Fund in U.S. Government securities; as of May 31, 1965, this amounted to $\$ 800$ million. Of this amount, the United States purchased $\$ 200$ million in 1956 , $\$ 300$ million in 1959 , and $\$ 300$ million in 1960.
2) Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in "Circulation Statement of United States Money." See "Monetary Statistics," Table 3.
3) Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.
p Preliroinary.

Table 2.- U. S. Treasury Nonmarketable Notes and Bonds Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Amount outstanding |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Suitzerland | Total | Canada | Italy | Sweden |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 251 \\ 730 \\ 1,086 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & - \\ & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | lar equiva <br> - <br> 30 <br> 30 | t, in mil $-\overline{5}$ 275 679 | 200 200 - | $\begin{gathered} 51 \\ 175 \\ 327 \text { 1/ } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 3292 / \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{13}$ | $\begin{aligned} & - \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1964-May. ........... } \\ & \text { June. . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 802 \\ & 802 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 477 \\ & 477 \end{aligned}$ | - | 2455 | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| July............. <br> August. <br> September. <br> .... <br> October. <br> .... <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{array}{r} 953 \\ 1,005 \\ 1,005 \\ 1,086 \\ 1,086 \\ 1,086 \end{array}$ | 50 50 50 50 50 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | 628 628 628 679 679 679 | - | 245 297 297 327 $327 / 1 / 1 / 4$ 327 $3271 / 1$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 152 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & 125 \\ & 329 \\ & 329 \\ & 329 \\ & 329 \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | 2 2 - | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1965-January. February. March. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,086 \\ & 1,112 \\ & 1,137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 75 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 679 \\ & 679 \\ & 679 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \mathrm{l} / \\ & 327 \\ & 327 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 354 \\ & 354 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 329 & \frac{2}{2} \\ 329 & \frac{2}{2} \\ 329 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April.......... } \\ & \text { May . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,137 \\ & 1,137 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 679 \\ & 679 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 327 \mathrm{I} / \\ & 327 \mathrm{I} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 354 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 329 \frac{2}{2 /} \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 25 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ |

[^6]2) Includes 204 million of nonmarkatable bonds issued to the Government of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty.

Table 3.- U. S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net purchases)


1/ Includes purchase of gold from the International Monetary Fund with the
right of repurchase by the Fund; see Table 1, footnote 1.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


# Table 4.- Estimated Gold Reserves and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions 1/ 

(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Area and country | 1963 |  | 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  | March |  | June |  | September |  | December |  | March p |  |
|  | Gold and <br> short- <br> term <br> dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U.S.Government bonds and notes | Gold and shortterin dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and <br> short- <br> term <br> dollars | U.S. Government bonds and notes | Gold and <br> short- <br> term <br> dollars | U.S. Goverrment bonds and notes |
| Western Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria...... | 901 | 3 | 911 | 3 | 902 | 3 | 947 | 3 | 923 | 3 | 872 | 3 |
| Belgium. | 1,791 | * | 1,782 | * | 1,832 | * | 1,821 | * | 1,887 | * | 1,895 | * |
| Denmark. | 253 | 14 | 259 | 14 | 289 | 14 | 352 | 14 | 428 | 14 | 430 | 14 |
| Finland. | 160 | 1 | 176 | 1 | 167 | 1 | 174 | 1 | 212 | 1 | 201 | 1 |
| France. | 4,653 | 6 | 4,709 | 7 | 5,003 | 7 | 5,093 | 7 | 5,392 | 7 | 5,530 | 7 |
| Germany, Fed. Republic of | 6,884 | 1 | 6,811 | 1 | 6,616 | 1 | 6,437 | 1 | 6,258 | 1 | 6,131 | 1 |
| Greece....... | 265 | * | 239 | * | 227 | * | 225 | * | 251r | * | 232 | * |
| Italy. | 3,146 | 1 | 2,927 | 1 | 3,039 | 1 | 3,225 | 1 | 3,729 | 1 | 3,539 | 1 |
| Netherlands | 1,961 | 4 | 1,898 | 4 | 1,824 | 5 | 1,964 | 4 | 2,055 | 5 | 2,036 | 5 |
| Norway. | 164 | 131 | 135 | 131 | 188 | 131 | 205 | 101 | 214 | 98 | 234 | 68 |
| Portugal | 688 | * | 691 r | * | 698 r | * | 747 r | * | 780 r | * | 801 | \# |
| Spain.. | 778 | 2 | 807 | 2 | 839 | 2 | 972 | 2 | 1,010 | 2 | 983 | 2 |
| Sweden. | 591 | 129 | 610 | 130 | 615 | 130 | 733 | 90 | 833 | 40 | 928 | 40 |
| Switzerla | 3,726 | 75 | 3,528 | 77 | 3,737 | 77 | 3,653 | 78 | 4,095 | 79 | 3,927 | 78 |
| Turkey. | 136 | * | 135 | * | 129 | * | 123 | * | 140 |  | 142 | * |
| United Kingdom. | 3,967 | 328 | 4,245 | 380 | 4,153 | 402 | 4,222 | 402 | 4,020r | 414 | 4,308 | 407 |
| Other $2 / \ldots$. | 369 | 46 | 559 | 49 | 514 | 48 | 491r | 49 | 507r | 49 | - 387 | 49 |
| Total Western Europe. | 30,433 | 741 | 30,422r | 800 | 30,772r | 822 | 31,384r | 753 | 32,734r | 714 | $\underline{\underline{32,576}}$ | 676 |
| Canada. | 3,805 | 687 | 3,555 | 686 | 3,674 | 686 | 3,863 | 695 | 4,009r | 690 | 3,564 | 735 |
| Latin American Republica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 453 | * | 452 | * | 424 | * | 386 | * | 361 | * | 371 | * |
| Brazil. | 329 | * | 329 | * | 294 | * | 330 | * | 349 | * | 420 | * |
| Chile. | 186 | * | 181 | * | 227 | * | 224 | * | 219 | * | 206 | * |
| Colombia | 231 | 1 | 24.4 | 1 | 238 | 1 | 226 | 1 | 265 | 1 | 223 | 1 |
| Cuba. | 12 | * | 11 | * | 11 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * | 9 |  |
| Мехісо................................. | 808 | 2 | 837 | 1 | 817 | 1 | 808 | 1 | 903 | 1 | 914 |  |
| Panama, Republic of.................. | 129 | 10 | 91 | 1 | 105 | * | 89 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 109 | 1 |
| Peru................................... | 215 | * | 230 | * | 271 | * | 271 | * | 272 | 1 | 333 | 1 |
| Uruguay.................................. | 284 | * | 277 | * | 276 | * | 280 | * | 281 | * | 294 | * |
| Venezuela.............................. | 992 | * | 1,017 | * | 1,057 | * | 1,076 | * | 1,130 | * | 1,096 | * |
| Other.................................... | 424 | 1 | 463 | 2 | 487 | 2 | 465 | 2 | 473 | 2 | 528 | 1 |
| Total Latin American Republics....... | 4,063 | 14 | 4,132 | 5 | 4,207 | 4 | 4,165 | 5 | 4,362 | 6 | 4,503 | 5 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India. | 298 | * | 302 | * | 311 | * | 307 | * | 306 | * | 342 | * |
| Indonesia | 83 | 1 | 81 | 1 | 77 | 1 | 63 | 1 | 73 | 1 | 62 | 1 |
| Japan.... | 2,773 | 5 | 2,758 | 5 | 2,757 | 5 | 2,882 | 5 | 3,023 | 5 | 3,107 | 9 |
| Philippine | 237 | * | 232 | * | 230 | * | 260 | * | 256 | * | 278 | * |
| Thailand. | 486 | * | 513 | * | 529 | * | 546 | * | 562 | * | 592 | \# |
| Other. | 1,687 | 41 | 1,893 | 38 | 1,944 | 42 | 1,995 | 45 | 2,059r | 43 | 2,223 | 43 |
| Total Asia. | 5,564 | 47 | 5,779 | 44 | 5,848 | 48 | 6,053 | 51 | $\underline{6,279 r}$ | 49 | 6,604 | 53 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Africa.... | 671 | * | 670 | * | 645 | * | 635 | * | 620 r | * | 547 | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egyt) | 188 | - | 198 | - | 196 | - | 196 | - | 163 | - | 163 | - |
| Other Africa. | 296 | 9 | 293 | 10 | 287 | 10 | 288 | 14 | 284 r | 16 | 317 | 16 |
| Total Africa. | $\underline{1,155}$ | 9 | 1,161 | 10 | 1,128 | 10 | 1,119 | 14 | $\underline{\text { 1,067r }}$ | 16 | 1,027 | 16 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.. | 388 | * | 373 | * | 384 | * | 392 | * | 402 | * | 411 | * |
| Other 3/. | 313 | 26 | 308 | 25 | 350 | 26 | 358 | 28 | $371 \mathrm{r}$ | 26 | 415 | 31 |
| Total other countries. | 701 | 26 | 681 | 25 | 734 | 26 | 750 | 28 | 773 r | 26 | 826 | 31 |
| Total foreign countries. | 45,721 | 1,524 | 45,730r | 1,570 | 46,363r | 1,596 | 47,334r | 1,546 | 49,224r | 1,502 | 49,100 | 1,516 |
| International and regional 4/.......... | $\underline{6,958}$ | 1,218 | 7,067 | 1,170 | 7,294 | 1,068 | 7,499 | 923 | $\underline{\text { 7,162r }}$ | 904 | 7,279 | 798 |
| Grand total............................ | 52,679 | 2,742 | 52,797r | 2,740 | 53,657r | 2,664 | 54,833r | 2,469 | 56,386r | 2,405 | 56,379 | 2,314 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1/ "Gold and ahort-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdings reported by banks in the U.S.; data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special U.S. notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association. "U.S. Government bonde and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U.S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year, except for nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, forelgn serles, and U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series, which are axcluded Gold reservas of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland ara excluded.
2/ Includes holdings of other Western European countries, the Bank for

International Settlements and the European Fund, gold to be diatributed by the Tripartite Commiasion for the Restitution of Monetary Gold, and unpublished gold reaerves of certain Western European countries. The figures included for the gold reserves of the B. I. S. represent the Banks's net gold assets.
3/ Includes countrias in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Sattlements and the European Fund which are Included in "Other Western Europa." Less than $\$ 500,000$ Ravised.

# Table 5.- Liabilities to Foreign official Institutions and International and Regional Organizations $1 /$ 

(In millions of dollars)

| Area | 1963 | 1964 |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dec. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. p | Apr. p |
| Western Europe $2 / . . .$. . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,867 | 7,636 | 7,714 | 7,517 | 7,824 | 8,270 | 7,551 | 7,644 | 7,255 | 6,949 |
| Canada . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,664 | 1,492 | 1,495 | 1,533 | 1,577 | 1,483 | 1,449 | 1,419 | 1,316 | 1,308 |
| Latin American Republics............ | 1,058 | 1,152 | 1,074 | 1,175 | 1,191 | 1,238 | 1,265 | 1,278 | 1,296 | 1,305 |
| Asia. | 2,731 | 2,906 | 2,928 | 2,904 | 2,930 | 3,020 | 3,096 | 3,124 | 3,213 | 3,171 |
| Africa................................. | 154 | 139 | 146 | 158 | 152 | 160 | 159 | 180 | 178 | 184 |
| Other countries $3 / \ldots . .$. ............ | 176 | 165 | 172 | 178 | 174 | 178 | 177r | 181 | 180 | 189 |
| Total foreign countries...... | 13,650 | 13,490 | 13,529 | 13,465 | 13,848 | 14,349 | 13,697r | 13,826 | 13,438 | 13,106 |
| International and regional 4/..... | 5,855 | 5,925 | 5,989 | 5,964 | 5,954 | 5,876 | 5,822 | 5,780 | 5,878 | 5,883 |
| Grand total. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 19,505 | 19,415 | 19,518 | 19,429 | 19,802 | 20,225 | 19,519r | 19,606 | 19,316 | 18,989 |

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of foreign countries and to official international and regional organizations, as reported by banks in the United States, and estimated foreign official holdings of marketable U. S. Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. Data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association, and nonmarketable U. S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U. S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series.

2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
3 Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European dependencies in Latin America.
4/ Includes international organizations, and Latin American and European regional organizations, except the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund which are included in Western Europe.
p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.

## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information is published less frequently. Reports by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonfinancial business concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. These statistics are consolidated by the Treasury and published as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented. Basic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," or "Latin American regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, wich are included in the classification "Other Western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.
Exclusions
The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury reports. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude nonnegotiable, noninterestbearing special notes of the United States held by the InterAmerican Development Bank and the International Development Association.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Goverment bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 2).

Presentation of statistics
Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in the "Treasury Bulletin" in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly. Beginning with the April 1965 issue, these tables are published each month.

[^7]Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 1.- Net Movements of Banking Funds and Transactions in Long-Term Securities with Foreigners $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1) For an explanation of statistical presentation and exclusions, see headnote on page 84.
2) Through 1949, transactions in U. S. Government bonds and notes include transactions in domestic corporate bonds.
3) Data below the line include changes in liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.

4 Change includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of tbat date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also
includes claims reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 193.2$ million, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.
5/ Data below the line on changes in claims reflect the exclusion from the series beginning December 31, 1964 of short-term U.S. Government claims previously included; and the addition to the series of claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figures.
p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 2.- Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreignera $y^{\prime}$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| End of calendar year or month | Short-term llabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> longterm <br> liabil- <br> ities | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Total longtarm claims |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> short- <br> terim <br> liabil- <br> ities | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | Payable in <br> foreign currencies |  |  | Payable in dollars |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |
|  |  | Foreign countries |  |  | International and regional |  |  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Other <br> claims |  |  |
|  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other forelgners |  |  |  |  | Official <br> insti- <br> tutions | Foreign banks | Other <br> for- <br> eigners |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 6,883.1 | 4,179.0 | 2 | 2,678.5 | - | 25.5 | . 9 | 392.8 | $3 /$ | 100.3 | $3 /$ | 245.0 | 47.5 | 175.6 |
| 1946 | 6,480.3 | 3,043.7 | $2 /$ | 2,922.2 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 1.4 | 708.3 | $3 /$ | 319.6 | $3 /$ | 290.5 | 98.1 | 140.7 |
| 1947 | 7,116.4 | 1,831.9 | $2 /$ | 2,972.8 | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 4.6 | 948.9 | 3 | 292.9 | 3 | 490.6 | 165.4 | 227.5 |
| 1948 | 7,718.0 | 2,836.3 | $2 /$ | 2,947.1 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1.0 | 1,018.7 | $3 /$ | 361.2 | $3 /$ | 557.1 | 100.4 | 187.7 |
| 1949 | 7,618.0 | 2,907.7 | $2 /$ | 3,001.5 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | . 7 | 827.9 | $3 /$ | 222.7 | $3 /$ | 494.3 | 110.8 | 216.7 |
| 195 | 8,644.8 | 3,615.5 | 2,064.0 | 1,392.5 | 1,527.8 | 44.9 | 1.0 | 898.0 | 73.4 | 151.1 | 104.2 | 328.7 | 240.6 | 390.4 |
| 1951 | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 2,528.2 | 1,513.0 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 968.4 | 86.1 | 177.2 | 109.8 | 503.4 | 91.8 | 403.9 |
| 1952 | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 2,569.8 | 1,675.8 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 2.3 | 1,048.7 | 87.9 | 122.9 | 131.7 | 627.9 | 78.4 | 440.5 |
| 1953 | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 2,529.3 | 1,779.1 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 1.8 | 904.5 | 85.2 | 156.5 | 109.8 | 451.5 | 101.6 | 324.9 |
| 1954 | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 2,530.4 | 1,805.1 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 2.7 | 1,386.5 | 243.0 | 206.5 | 142.0 | 584.1 | 211.0 | 440.9 |
| 1955 | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 2,943.1 | 1,783.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 2.8 | 1,548.5 | 160.9 | 328.1 | 235.6 | 660.0 | 163.9 | 670.9 |
| 1956 | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 4/ | 3,362.9 4/ | 2,029.8 | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 1,945.7 | 176.6 | 405.4 | 330.4 | 883.8 | 149.6 | 839.4 |
| 1957. | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 3,413.0 4/ | 2,252.3 | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 9.9 | 2,199.4 | 24.9 | 385.5 | 303.0 | 1,121.6 | 147.3 | 1,173.8 |
| 1958 | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 3,460.5 | 2,430.4 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 1.6 | 2,542.0 | 400.7 | 439.4 | 427.5 | 1,076.7 | 197.7 | 1,362.1 |
| 1959 | 19,388.7 | 9,154.3 | 4,601.1 | 2,398.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | :8 | 2,624.0 | 350.9 | 497.6 | 460.1 | 1,098.2 | 217.2 | 1,545.1 |
| 1960 | 21,271.6 | 10,212.3 | 4,704.8 | 2,229.6 | 4,011.8 | 113.1 | 7.5 | 3,614.2 | 290.3 | 524.3 | 482.1 | 1,837.8 | 479.6 | 1,698.4 |
| 1961. | 22,450.3 | 10,893.2 | 5,299.5 | 2,355.5 | 3,751.7 | 150.464 | 2.2 | 4,762.3 | 328.5 | 699.4 | 617.6 | 2,531.1 | 585.6 | 2,033.8 |
| 1961 5/........... | 22,532.6 | 10,893.3 | 5,380.4 | 2,356.9 | 3,751.7 | 150.46 | 2.2 | 4,820.3 | 328.5 | 709.2 | 622.4 | 2,573.9 | 586.3 | 2,033.8 |
| 1962. | 25,018.6 | 11,915.3 | 5,251.0 | 2,564.4 | 5,144.5 | 143.46 | 7.3 | 5,163.2 | 358.9 | 952.6 | 641.8 | 2,652.9 | 557.1 | 2,160.4 |
| 1963 | 25,967.1 | 12,436.9 | 5,713.0 | 3,046.2 | 4,637.1 | 134.16 | 69.4 | 5,974.9 | 186.0 | 954.9 | 773.9 | 3,429.4 | 630.8 | 3,029.8 7 |
| 1964 8/. | 28,794.8r | 13,224.4 | 7,153.1 | 3,353.9r | 4,973.5 | 99.9 r | 306.2 r | 7,469.3 | 223.3 | $1,373.6$ | 1, 054.5 | 4, 1588.8 | 659.0 | 3,971.4 |
| -April |  |  | 6,583.9 | 3,353.97 | 4,779.9 |  |  | 7,838.3r8 | 220.8 r | 1,402.5n | ,141.0r | $4,453.1 \mathrm{r}$ $3,689.8$ | 620.95 | 4,227.2r 2 |
| May. | 26,361.8 | 11,875.3 | 6,583.9 $6,429.7$ | $3,147.7$ $3,106.3$ | $4,779.9$ $4,332.9$ | 116.7 | 145.9 154.6 | 6,493.3 | 152.4 | 1,107.6 | 834.1 861.4 | $3,689.8$ $3,682.1$ | 709.4 | $3,310.5$ $3,336.7$ |
| June | 26,327.9 | 12,072.0 | 6,072.8 | 3,134.0 | 4,925.8 | 123.4 | 156.5 | 6,897.3 | 167.8 | 1,143.5 | 880.7 | 3,896.9 | 808.4 | 3,349.5 |
| July. | 26,893.6 | 12,090.8 | 6,637.8 | 3,131.7 | 4,910.2 | 123.1 | 175.3 | 6,726.8 | 167.9 | 1,151.9 | 913.4 | 3,805.4 | 688.2 | 3,413.7 |
| August. | 27,276.7 | 12,281.8 | 6,792.8 | 3,160.5 | 4,917.3 | 124.2 | 173.9 | 6,774.8 | 150.7 | 1,175.8 | 937.9 | 3,818.8 | 691.6 | 3,480.1 |
| September | 27,406.4 | 12,321.2 | 6,652.7 | 3,235.8 | 5,064.9 | 131.76 | 170.7 | 6,805.7 | 159.1 | 1,206.9 | 943.6 | 3,822.0 | 674.1 | 3,589.5 |
| October. | 28,045.6 | 12,300. 3 | 7,322.1 | 3,249.3 | 5,061.4 | 112.5 | 163.5 | 6,912.3 | 163.7 | 1,250.7 | 963.6 | 3,864.1 | 670.2 | 3,692.8 |
| November | 28,985.4 | 12,723.0 | 7,788.4 | 3,301.1 | 5,051.4 | 121.4 | 298.3 | 6,964.5 | 165.2 | 1,316.3 | 980.4 | 3,841.0 | 661.5 | 3, 853.4 |
| December $9 /$. | 28,794.8r | 13,224.4 | 7,153.1 | 3,353.9r | 4,973.5 | $89.9 r$ | $306.2 r$ | 7,469.3 | 223.3 | 1,373.6 | 1,054.6 | 4, 158.8 | 659.0 | $\frac{3,971.4}{4,227.2 r}$ |
| 1965-January. |  | 12 | 7.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.05 | 4,453.1r | 620.9r |  |
| February. | 28,837.6 | 12,684.6 | 7,689.4 | 3,407.7 | 4,982.5 | 73.3 | 492.9 | 7,728.4 | 250.3 | 1,490.7 | 1,196.3 | 4,154.5 | 636.6 | 4,4,40.4r 4,679.1 |
| March p. | 28,210.8 | 12,296.7 | 7,321.5 | 3,448.0 | 5,081.1 | 63.6 | 457.9 | 7,810.3 | 243.4 | 1,505.4 | 1,206.3 | 4,272.1 | 583.1 | 4,692.8 |
| April p. | 27,758.4 | 11,964.9 | 7,187.4 | 3,433.8 | 5,086.1 | 86.2 | 441.3 | 7,676.3 | 206.9 | 1,495.0 | 1,200.8 | 4,233.0 | 540.6 | 4,633.8 |

For exclusions sea headnota on page 84.
Included with "Other foreigners."
Included with "Other claims."
4. Beginning in August 1956 and also in April 1957, certain accounts previously classified as "Foreign banks" are 1ncluded with "Official institutions."
5) Differs from 1961 end-year data on the preceding line by inclusion of liabilities and claims reported by a number of banks included in the series beginning December 31, 1961.
6/ Includes reported liabilities to foreign official institutions beginning October 1961. Figures for selected dates are as follows: end 1961, \$46.3 million; end 1962, \$47.9 m11110n; end 1963, \$30.1 million; September 1964; \$30.1 million.

7/ Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amounted to $\$ 85.6$ million. Also includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million reported by banks for the f1rst time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported.
8/ See footnote 9.
2/ Data on claims below the line differ from claims above the line because of the exclusion as of December 31, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U. S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 427.1$ million of short-term claims and $\$ 255.8$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of praliminary figures. p Preliminary. r Revised.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securitiee by Foreignere $1 /$
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | U.S. Government bonds and notes $2 /$ |  |  |  |  |  | Corporate and other |  |  |  |  |  | Net <br> purchases <br> of <br> domestic <br> securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  | Bonds 3/ |  |  | Stocks |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Foreign countries |  | Interna- <br> tional <br> and regional | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |
|  |  |  |  | Official | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 414.5 | 684.2 | -269.7 |  |  | - | $3 /$ | 3 | 3 | 367.6 | 432.1 | -64.5 | -334.2 |
| 1947. | 344.8 | 283.3 | 61.5 |  |  | 74.5 | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 226.1 | 376.7 | -150.6 | -89.1 |
| 1948. | 282.4 | 330.3 | -47.9 |  |  | 7.5 | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | $3 /$ | 369.7 | 514.1 | -144. 3 | -192.2 |
| 1949..................... | 430.0 | 333.6 | 96.4 |  | . 4 | 87.0 | 3 | 3 | $3 /$ | 354.1 | 375.3 | -21.2 | 75.2 |
| 1950. | 1,236.4 | 294.3 | 942.1 |  |  | 117.9 | 107.7 | 108.3 | -. 6 | 666.9 | 664.0 | 2.9 | 944.4 |
| 1951. | 673.6 | 1,356.6 | -683.0 |  |  | -19.3 | 120.0 | 141.6 | -21.6 | 739.8 | 619.5 | 120.3 | -584.3 |
| 1952. | 533.7 | 231.4 | 302.3 |  |  | 9.6 | 200.1 | 188.5 | 11.7 | 650.2 | 649.2 | 1.0 | 314.9 |
| 1953. | 646.0 | 728.0 | -82.0 |  |  | 14.7 | 212.8 | 197.4 | 15.3 | 589.1 | 533.9 | 55.2 | -11.5 |
| 1954. | 800.9 | 792.7 | 8.2 |  |  | 68.3 | 289.7 | 283.6 | 6.1 | 1,115.1 | 980.2 | 135.0 | 149.3 |
| 1955. | 1,341.1 | 812.1 | 529.0 |  |  | -32.7 | 324.7 | 296.0 | 28.7 | 1,561.2 | 1,433.7 | 127.5 | 685.2 |
| 1956. | 883.4 | 1,018.3 | -135.0 |  |  | 70.0 | 287.1 | 251.8 | 35.3 | 1,619.5 | 1,363.5 | 256.0 | 156.4 |
| 1957. | 666.1 | 718.3 | -52.1 |  |  | -169.1 | 310.2 | 258.9 | 51.3 | 1,306.4 | 1,163.8 | 142.6 | 141.8 |
| 1958. | 1,223.9 | 1,187.6 | 36.3 |  |  | 273.0 | 361.4 | 34.0 | 17.3 | 1,397.3 | 1,453.6 | -56.3 | -2.7 |
| 1959. | 1,216.9 | 528.0 | 688.9 |  |  | 164.9 | 368.8 | 296.2 | 72.6 | 2,224.4 | 1,861.5 | 362.9 | 1,124.4 |
| 1960..................... | 1,729.6 | 1,603.0 | 126.6 |  |  | 224.5 | 442.4 | 392.3 | 50.1 | 1,976.5 | 1,774.8 | 201.7 | 378.4 |
| 1961..................... | 1,743.7 | 1,231.5 | 512.2 |  |  | 532.2 | 316.9 | 416.1 | -99.2 | 3,067.3 | 2,744.6 | 322.7 | 735.7 |
| 1962. | 1,779.9 | 2,507.9 | -728.0 |  |  | -521.4 | 307.7 | 359.0 | $-51.3$ | 2,260.2 | 2,149.1 | 111.1 | -668.2 |
| 1963. | 1,867.1 | 1,196.2 | 670.9 |  |  | 301.8 | 255.7 | 246.4 | 9.3 | 2,724.0 | 2,526.5 | 197.5 | 877.8 |
| 1964.................. | 1,149.4 | 1,487.1 | -337.7 | $-58.7$ | 36.0 | -315.2 | 460.7 | 284.4 | 176.3 | 3,076.2 | 3,425.3 | -349.1 | -510.5 |
| 1965-January-April p.. | 304.9 | 330.4 | -25.5 | 16.5 | 63.3 | -105.1 | 167.7 | 125.5 | 42.2 | 1,113.6 | 1,146.3 | -32.7 | -16.0 |
| 1964-April............ | 22.5 | 27.0 | -4.5 | 3.7 | -8.3 | . 1 | 30.3 | 32.6 | -2.3 | 309.8 | 327.0 | -17.3 | -24.1 |
| May. | 221.4 | 304.2 | -82.9 | . 1 | 19.5 | -102.5 | 31.4 | 17.8 | 13.6 | 281.1 | 278.3 | 2.8 | -46.5 |
| June. | 20.9 | 9.3 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 10.5 | . 1 | 53.5 | 30.9 | 22.6 | 259.7 | 265.7 | -6.0 | 28.2 |
| July... | 508.5 | 525.0 | -16.5 | -23.2 | 6.3 | .4 | 33.9 | 28.3 | 5.6 | 250.5 | 324.3 | -73.8 | -84.7 |
| August............ | 19.7 | 117.4 | -97.8 | -40.0 | 3.2 | -61.0 | 66.3 | 18.7 | 47.6 | 193.8 | 243.6 | -49.8 | -100.0 |
| Septermber | 16.4 | 97.2 | -80.8 | - | 2.9 | -83.7 | 36.3 | 27.2 | 9.1 | 231.0 | 273.9 | -43.0 | -114.7 |
| October. | 23.2 | 53.3 | -30.2 | -13.4 | 4.2 | -21.0 | 37.0 | 29.3 | 7.7 | 298.4 | 323.4 | -24.9 | -47.4 |
| November. | 31.8 | 68.8 | -37.0 | -40.2 | 3.1 | . 1 | 50.6 | 18.4 | 32.2 | 246.8 | 273.7 | -27.0 | -31.8 |
| December. | 92.8 | 90.3 | 2.5 | . 1 | 2.1 | . 3 | 43.3 | 19.6 | 23.7 | 245.3 | 282.6 | -37.2 | -11.0 |
| 1965-January... | 107.0 | 173.0 | -66.0 | $-15.3$ | 16.9 | -67.6 | 13.6 | 22.4 | -8.9 | 226.8 | 226.6 | . 2 | -74.7 |
| February. | 99.5 | 106.9 | -7.4 | 31.8 | -1.4 | -37.8 | 13.3 | 29.7 | -16.4 | 269.5 | 261.9 | 7.6 | -16.2 |
| March p.. | 21.3 | 38.0 | -16.7 | , | -16.9 | . 2 | 72.0 | 49.4 | 22.6 | 347.9 | 339.8 | 8.1 | 14.0 |
| April p......... | 77.2 | 12.5 | 64.7 | - | 64.7 | - | 68.8 | 23.9 | 44.8 | 269.4 | 317.9 | -48.6 | 61.0 |

$1 /$ For exclusions see headnote on page 84.
2/ Through 1949, includes transactions in corporate bonds.
3/ Through 1949, included with transactions in U.S. Government bonds and notes. p Preliminary. $\quad$ Less than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1.947. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 386.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | $-1,362.5$ |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,45.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964. | 914.8 | 1,838.1 | -923.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,386.3 | -723.1 |
| 1765-January-April p.. | 233.7 | 707.3 | -473.7 | 333.9 | 214.7 | 119.2 | 567.5 | 922.0 | -354.5 |
| 1964-April. | 70.4 | 191.6 | -121.2 | 71.0 | 49.5 | 21.5 | 141.4 | 241.1 | -99.7 |
| May... | 53.4 | 156.5 | -103.1 | 61.7 | 49.7 | 11.9 | 115.1 | 206.3 | -91.2 |
| June. | 67.3 | 111.8 | -44.5 | 63.9 | 47.1 | 16.8 | 131.2 | 158.9 | -27.7 |
| July. | 70.4 | 75.9 | -5.4 | 61.2 | 42.2 | 19.0 | 131.6 | 118.1 | 13.5 |
| August. . | 37.4 | 31.8 | 5.6 | 48.7 | 32.5 | 16.2 | 86.1 | 64.3 | 21.8 |
| September. | 50.7 | 96.6 | -45.9 | 49.1 | 42.5 | 6.7 | 99.8 | 139.0 | -39.2 |
| October.. | 251.9 | 399.5 | -147.6 | 60.3 | 59.3 | 1.0 | 312.2 | 458.8 | -146.5 |
| November. | 86.2 | 342.2 | -256.1 | 54.8 | 49.6 | 5.1 | 140.9 | 391.9 | -251.0 |
| 1965 Decembar. | 93.5 | 220.8 | -127.3 | 72.3 | 59.2 | 13.0 | 165.8 | 280.0 | -114.3 |
| 1965-January.. | 48.9 | 107.3 | -58.4 | 86.5 | 48.1 | 38.4 | 135.4 | 155.4 | -20.0 |
| Fabruary. | 52.0 | 268.7 | -216.7 | 77.4 | 43.9 | 33.5 | 129.5 | 312.6 | -183.2 |
| March p.. | 46.1 | 148.4 | -102.4 | 77.0 | 53.4 | 23.6 | 123.0 | 201.8 | -78.8 |
| April p............. | 86.7 | 182.9 | -96.3 | 93.0 | 69.2 | 23.8 | 179.7 | 252.2 | -72.5 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners 1/


For exclusions see headnote on page 84
"Other Wastern Europe" may include liabilities to regional organizations through 1961, and to some Eastern European countrias through 1962.
Reflects reclassification of reported deposits for changes in domicila over the preceding few years from Cuba to other countries.
"Other Latin American Republics" may include liabilities to some parts of "Other Latin America" through 1962.

5/ Liabllities reported only by banks in Second (Naw York) Fedaral Reserve District for end-years 1961 and 1962.
6) Grand total includes $\$ 82.3$ million reportad by a number of banks included in the series begianing December 31, 1961. Of this total liabilitias to Japan amount to 81.2 million.
7) Througb 1962, "Other Africa" and "Total Africa" may includa liabilites to some countries in the "All other" category.
$p$ Preliminary. $r$ Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners l/
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  | 1964 |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 2/ | November | December $2 /$ | December 3/ | January | February | March p | April p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.. | 7.3 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 10.2 | 9.1 |
| Belgium. | 32.2 | 25.5 | 41.8 | 34.1 | 41.8 | $48.2 r$ | 56.8 | 71.5 | 48.7 | 4.0 |
| Denmark. | 13.6 | 13.3 | 27.5 | 16.4 | 27.5 | 26.2 | 17.8 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 26.9 |
| Finland. | 30.1 | 52.2 | 85.2 | 71.4 | 85.2 | 84.1 | 76.9 | 76.1 | 76.7 | 77.4 |
| France. | 68.2 | 69.5 | 79.0 | 76.0 | 79.0 | $81.3 r$ | 88.7 r | 81.2 | 71.7 | 82.1 |
| Germany | 186.1 | 121.2 | 159.3 | 175.0 | 159.3 | 151.6 r | 138.8 r | 203.2 r | 186.2 | 172.8 |
| Greece. | 6.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 10.0 r | $10.5 r$ | 9.0 | 9.7 | 10.1 |
| Italy | 53.6 | 96.8 | 108.9 | 122.2 | 108.9 | 114.0 | 106.4 | 124.5 | 138.4 | 122.8 |
| Netherla | 26.9 | 33.4 | 39.1 | 41.9 | 39.1 | 36.5 | 32.9 | 41.9 | 46.0 | 47.2 |
| Norwzy. | 35.0 | 43.3 | 42.5 | 40.8 | 42.5 | 42.8 | 45.5 | 43.9 | 49.2 | 49.2 |
| Portugal | 8.8 | 14.2 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 19.0 | 23.0 | 27.7 | 26.1 | 34.3 | 35.5 |
| Spain. | 19.4 | 25.5 | 39.6 | 31.8 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 31.6 | 25.6 | 32.1 | 43.1 |
| Sweden. | 27.8 | 30.1 | 47.1 | 40.8 | 47.1 | 48.5 | 50.6 | 45.0 | 44.4 | 46.6 |
| Switzerland | 75.4 | 70.0 | 97.4 | 91.5 | 97.4 | 111.2 r | 111.7 r | 117.9 | 116.4 | 98.2 |
| Turkey. | 41.5 | 48.0 | 36.4 | 15.4 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.0 | 32.3 | 30.2 | 7.0 |
| United Kingdom. | 221.4 | 236.8 | 318.8 | 277.6 | 318.8 | 309.8 r | $220.5 r$ | 192.4 | 199.5 | 213.3 |
| Yugoslavia. | 5.7 | 6.6 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 15.0 | 19.7 | 24.1 |
| Other Western Europe 4 | 19.5 | 22.9 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.5 | 20.7 | 22.7 | 23.9 |
| U.S.S.R. . | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | . 5 |
| Other Eastern Eurape 4/ 5 | 7.9 | 15.7 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 21.1 | 23.0 | 23.8 | 28.2 |
| Total Europe | 877.0 | 939.1 | 1,216.7 | 1,128.8 | 1,216.7 | $\underline{1,230.0 r}$ | $\underline{\text { 1,168.9r }}$ | 1,178.3 | $\underline{1,181.4}$ | 1,167.3 |
| Canada. | 526.1 | 637.8 | 724.6 | 627.4 | $724 . \epsilon$ | 912.2 r | 884.7 r | 939.3 | 880.5 | 800.1 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.. | 180.9 | 188.0 | 209.9 | 204.8 | 209.9 | 203.2 r | 206.8 | 206.2 | 199.5 | 202.6 |
| Brazil. | 171.3 | 162.5 | 145.4 | 145.9 | 145.4 | 126.0r | 122.5 | 126.9 | 118.8 | 108.3 |
| Chile. | 186.3 | 187.5 | 187.9 | 187.5 | 187.9 | $175.5 r$ | 164.4r | 155.2 | 139.9 | 139.6 |
| Colombia | 131.4 | 207.5 | 319.3 | 300.0 | 319.3 | 338.2 r | 320.8r | 311.2 | 292.0 | 290.5 |
| Cuba. | 17.0 | 27.5 | 16.9 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 16.6 |
| Mexico. | 407.9 | 465.1 | 630.5 | 803.9 | 630.5 | 645.4 r | 660.0 r | 687.7 | 685.6 | 684.4 |
| Panama | 29.5 | 34.6 | 41.0 | 38.4 | 41.0 | 48.1r | 47.8 r | 56.3 | 48.3 | 47.7 |
| Peru. | 85.0 | 99.5 | 101.9 | 99.2 | 101.9 | 107.7 | 108.5 | 111.7 | 115.8 | 112.0 |
| Uruguay | 122.2 | 64.6 | 76.5 | 67.3 | 76.5 | 76.7 | 77.4 | 83.2 | 82.7 | 80.0 |
| Venezuela. | 102.1 | 213.7 | 165.4 | 153.0 | 165.4 | 168.2 r | 157.6 | 160.7 | 164.4 | 172.6 |
| Other Latin American Republics 6/. | 65.6 | 134.5 | 222.1 | 199.2 | 222.1 | 223.4 | 221.1 | 228.5 | 227.8 | 221.4 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.... | 7/ | 41.8 | 57:7 | 49.9 | 57.7 | 65.0 r | 67.9 r | 62.8 | 62.2 | 57.8 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 9.2 | 8.8 | 17.8 | 16.9 | 17.8 | 18.1 | 18.9 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 18.8 |
| Other Latin America 6/7/........ | 97.9 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 15.8 | 19.7 | 20.4 | 16.5 | 19.2 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
| Total Latin America. | 1,606.4 | 1,741.6 | 2,212.8 | 2,098.3 | 2,211.8 | 2,232.5r | 2,196.6r | 2,234.6 | 2,190.5 | 2,170.8 |
| Asia: | 1.7 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | . 8 | . 8 | 7 |
| Hong Kong. | 13.5 | 11.0 | 26.4 | 20.3 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 25.0 | 24.5 |
| Injia.... | 19.9 | 17.3 | 21.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 16.2 | 28.4 | 27.7 |
| Indonesi | . 4 | . 3 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Israel | 37.0 | 22.3 | 43.9 | 4.6 | 43.9 | 45.0 r | $33.0 r$ | 44.1 | 52.8 | 55.1 |
| Japan. | 1,739.9 | 2,171.4 | 2,652.8 | 2,495.8 | 2,652.8 | 2,786.6r | 2,725.6r | 2,726.0 | 2,848.2 | 2,819.0 |
| Korea. | 3.4 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 24.6 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 19.9 | 20.8 |
| Philippine | 70.4 | 113.2 | 202.3 | 182.9 | 202.3 | 202.7 r | 205.2 | 207.5 | 211.5 | 210.9 |
| Taiwan.... | 9.3 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 11.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 |
| Thailand. | 41.5 | 52.3 | 63.9 | 55.1 | 63.9 | 64.7 | 69.8 | 72.6 | 70.7 | 73.0 |
| Other Asis | 80.3 | 70.9 | 88.0 | 79.2 | 88.0 | 81.7 | 80.4 | 80.1 | 97.3 | 98.8 |
| Total Asia. | 2,027.2 | 2,493.3 | 3,137.0 | 2,933.5 | 3,137.0 | 3,268.2r | $\underline{\underline{3,195.5 r}}$ | 3,207.3 | 3,373.9 | $\underline{\underline{3,350.3}}$ |
| Afrlce: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville). | 2.4 | . 7 | . 6 | . 9 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 8 | . 8 | . 5 |
| Morocco...... | $8 /$ | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| South Africa........ | 10.3 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 19.3 | $20.1 r$ | 15.3 r | 14.4 | 19.4 | 20.8 |
| United Arab Republic (Egyt). | 25.5 | 28.0 | 42.3 | 28.2 | 42.3 | 42.1 | 31.1 | 29.2 | 35.3 | 35.4 |
| Other Africa.................. | 8/ | 58.7 | 55.9 | 59.5 | 55.9 | 66.8 r | $63.5 r$ | 71.1 | 73.1 | 71.8 |
| Total Africa. | $2 /$ | 104.2 | 120.2 | 109.2 | 120.2 | 131.6 r | 111.9 r | 117.1 | 131.1 | 130.5 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.......... | 41.1 57.2 | $\begin{array}{r}48.4 \\ 9.3 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 48.2 10.1 | 57.7 9.1 | 48.2 10.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 48.0 \\ & 15.5 r \end{aligned}$ | 43.2 <br> 13.2 | 39.2 <br> 11.9 | 40.6 <br> 12.1 | 42.6 12.6 |
| Total other countries $/$ /. | 135.5 | 57.7 | 58.3 | 66.7 | 58.3 | 63.5 | 56.4 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 57.2 |
| International and regional.......... | * | 1.3 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 2 | 2.5 | . 8 | . 2 | . 3 |
| Grand total... | 5,163.2 | 5,974.9 | 7,469.3 2 | 6,964.5 | 7,469.3 2/ | $7,838.3$ 31 | 7,616.5r | $\underline{7,728.4}$ | 7.810 .3 | 7.676 .3 |

1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U. S. monetary authorities.
$\sqrt[2]{3}$ See footnote 3 .
3 Differs from December 1964 data in preceding column because of the exclusion as of December 32, 1964 of $\$ 58.1$ million of short-term U. S. Government claims previously included; and because of the addition of $\$ 427.1$ million of short-tern claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from revisions of preliminary figuras.
4) Through 1962, "Other Western Europe" may include claims on some Eastern European countries.

5/ Through 1962, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Pamania only
6/ Through 1962, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America.
7/ Through 1962, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.
8/ Through 1962, "A21 other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa.
9/ Through 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." Less than $\$ 50,000$.
p Preliminary.
$r$ Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countriee Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  | 1964 |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1962 | $19631 / 2$ | 1964 3/ | November | December 3/ | December $4 /$ | January | February | March p | April p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | 65.4 | 101.2 | 1.24 .8 | 132.5 | 134.8 | 134.9 | 131.6 | 129.4 | 129.1 | 128.5 |
| Belgium. | 11.8 | 57.1 | 83.5 | 83.6 | 83.5 | 86.5 | 99.5 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 104.4 |
| Denmark | 10.0 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 55.6 | 55.3 | 56.8 | 57.9 | 57.5 | 56.9 | 55.0 |
| Finland | 12.9 | 41.7 | 64.6 | 62.2 | 64.6 | 66.1 | 68.6 | 63.5 | 63.7 | 63.4 |
| Franc | 24.5 | 38.7 | 61.8 | 58.3 | 61.8 | 66.3 r | 64.45 | 67.6 | 67.1 | 67.7 |
| Cermany | 80.3 | 135.6 | 158.9 | 152.7 | 158.9 | 159.5 | 189.2 | 266.4 | 262.0 | 265.3 |
| Creece | 13.4 | 16.4 | 50.0 | 34.7 | 50.0 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 53.8 | 64.7 | 61.0 |
| Italy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 31.6 | 160.8 | 374.3 | 314.4 | 374.3 | 380.7 | 384.8 r | 399.5 | 394.5 | 393.1 |
| Netherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1.1 | 5.0 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 13.2 | 10.4 | 9.2 | 7.1 |
| Norway | 201.9 | 237.8 | 265.9 | 251.0 | 265.9 | 267.3 | 263.0 | 267.2 | 263.9 | 263.1 |
| Portugal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 26.6 | 75.5 | 85.8 | 76.6 | 85.8 | 82.4 | 82.2 | 82.1 | 82.0 | 86.2 |
| Spain................................ | 10.2 | 48.6 | 69.6 | 71.5 | 69.6 | 73.1 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 68.6 | 67.9 |
| Sweden | 39.1 | 45.2 | 109.6 | 100.1 | 109.6 | 109.1 r | 115.3 | 121.5 | 112.1 | 110.1 |
| Switzerland | 17.6 | 16.1 | 41.8 | 39.8 | 41.8 | 37.3 | 49.5 | 53.6 | 52.4 | 52.1 |
| Turkey. | . 1 | . 7 | . 8 | . 7 | . 8 | . 8 | . 1 | . 1 | . 8 | . 8 |
| United Kingdon | 25.2 | 37.9 | 76.6 | 77.1 | 76.6 | 81.9 r | 77.4 r | 85.0 | 90.4 | 89.7 |
| Yugos lavia........................... | 1.1 | . 9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Other Western Europe. ............. | 4.8 | 8.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 22.1 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 19.3 | - | 21.8 | 17.4 | - | 11.8 | 11 | - | 12. |
| Other Eastern Europe............. | - | 19.3 | 17.4 | 21.8 | 17.4 | 13.3 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 12.0 |
| Total Europe........................ . | 577.6 | 1,100.72/ | $\underline{1,687.7}$ | 1,569.7 | 1,687.7 | 1,703.5r | 1,753.3r | 1,866.1 | 1,851.5 | 1,851.3 |
| Canada. | 303.6 | 289.8 | 272.6 | 291.2 | 272.6 | 303.5 r | 327.7 r | 375.4 | 342.4 | 356.0 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 62.0 | 86.2 | 81.6 | 82.4 | 81.6 | 86.71 | 86.1 | 85.4 | 83.9 | 80.3 |
| Brazil. | 253.1 | 267.1 | 167.4 | 175.9 | 167.4 | 169.1 r | 169.9 | 168.9 | 163.9 | 122.1 |
| Chile | 18.5 | 23.4 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 16.3 | 17.5 | 58.1 | 59.5 | 60.3 | 59.0 |
| Culo | 64.3 | 61.6 | 45.1 | 48.7 | 46.1 | $47.3 r$ | 62.9 | 70.6 | 74.1 | 74.5 |
| Mex | - 9 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | . 6 | 1.1 | . 6 |
| Pana | 194.9 | 322.4 | 453.0 | 447.3 | 453.0 | $509.0 r$ | 499.1 r | 501.5 | 517.5 | 490.9 |
| Peru, | < | 25.7 | 51.2 | 49.7 | 51.2 | 75.2 r | 75.1 r | 82.0 | 64.7 | 69.4 |
| Uruguay | 13.3 | 26.0 | 47.3 | 45.7 | 47.3 | 48.5 r | 83.9 | 84.7 | 86.7 | 87.6 |
| Venezuela. | 166.9 | 31.3 56.6 | 99.6 | 94.5 | 99.6 | 100.6 | 84.9 | 85.2 | 86.7 | 36.5 |
| Other Latin American Republics 5/. | 9.8 | 64.2 | 91.0 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 97.6 r | 108.6 r | 117.8 | 116.1 | 114.7 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 6) | 43.7 | 35.8 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 37.2 | 41.7 | 51.3 | 55.4 | 55.1 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 7.5 | 4.9 | 33.8 | 21.8 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 43.6 | 45.8 | 45.3 | 45.9 |
| Other Latin America 5/6/......... | 71.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 6.6 r | 4.5 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Total Latin America. | 886.0 | $1,015.3 \mathrm{2} /$ | 1,161.9 | 1,153.2 | 1,161.9 | 1,266.8r | 1,356.0r | 1,394.0 | 1,398.3 | 1,331.2 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| India..... | 15.0 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 30.9 r | 29.8 | 31.3 | 40.1 | 38.8 |
| Indonesia | - | - | - | - | - | * | * | , | * | * |
| Israe | 27.7 | 28.2 | 24.8 | 24.3 | 24.8 | 28.6 r | 28.6 r | 30.3 | 31.3 | 30.2 |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 74.3 | 248.5 | 384.7 | 369.0 | 384.7 | 427.4 r | 452.3 r | 451.8 | 469.1 | 475.8 |
| Korea | * | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 r | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| Philippin | 70.4 | 100.8 | 138.0 | 140.1 | 138.0 | 144.2 r | 151.7 r | 167.0 | 172.0 | 172.0 |
| Taiwan... | . 6 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Thailand. | 3.6 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| Other Asi | 27.4 | 31.3 | 31.4 | 31.5 | 31.4 | 34.1 | 33.3 | 31.6 | 35.3 | 37.9 |
| Total Asia. | 222.1 | 443.5 2/ | 622.8 | 607.1 | 622.8 | 682.0 r | 711.75 | 727.8 | 765.8 | 772.3 |
| Africa: $=\sim=\ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) | 35.0 | 28.2 | 14.0 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 14.3 r | 14.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 |
| Morocco..... | 7/ | 28.2 | 14.8 | 15.8 | 14.0 | 14.1r | 14.9 | . 9 | . 8.8 | . 9 |
| South Africa........................ | 23.9 | 15.5 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 22.80 | 45.2 | 48.1 | 50.7 | 48.6 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... Other Africa. | 1.6 | $.1$ | $.5$ | . 5 | . 5 | $.5$ | $2.5$ | 3.2 | 6.5 | 9.5 |
| Other Africa.......................... | 7/ | 69.1 | 86.3 | 87.0 | 86.3 | 111.4 r | 109.7 r | 122.3 | 131.6 | 119.8 |
| Total Africa........................ | 8/ | 112.9 | 122.7 | 124.7 | 122.7 | 149.1r | 172.5r | 182.5 | 197.6 | 186.7 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.. | 43.8 | 60.2 | 97.6 | 99.6 | 97.6 | 114.8 r | $111.5 r$ | 126.2 | 122.8 | 122.1 |
| All other 7/. | 66.9 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 13.6 | 13.3 |
| Total other countries 8/........ | 171.1 | 67.7 | 103.4 | 107.3 | 103.4 | 121.6 r | 118.9 r | 133.0 | 136.4 | 135.4 |
| International and regional. | - | - | .2 | = 2 | $\frac{.2}{2}$ | . 7 r | . 4 r | $\underline{.2}$ | . 7 | . 7 |
| Grand total... | 2,160.4 | $3,029.8 \mathrm{l} / 2$ | 3,971.43/ | 3,853.4 | 3,971.43/ | 4,227.2r | 4,440.4r | 4,679.1 | 4,692.8 | 4,633.8 |

1. Includes claims previously held but first reported as of May 31, 1963; as of that date such claims amountad to $\$ 85.6$ million.
2/ Grand total includes claims amounting to $\$ 193.2$ million, reported by banks for the first time as of December 31, 1963, representing in part claims previously held by banks but not reported. Included in this amount are claims on: Europe $\$ 4.6$ million, Latin Arerica $\$ 133.8 \mathrm{mil}-$ lion, and Asia $\$ 53.7$ million.
3) See footnote 4.

Diffars from December 1964 data in praceding column because of the addition of $\$ 255.8$ million of long-term claims arising from the inclusion of claims previously held but first reported as of December 31, 1964, and from ravisions of preliminary figures.

Through 1962, "Other Latin Arerican Republics" include only Bolivia,
Dominican. Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin American
republics included with "Other Latin America."
6/ Through 1962, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."
7) Through 1962, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."
8) Through 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Less than $\$ 50,000$.
Preliminary.
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 4.- Net Transactions in U. S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners I/
(In thousands of dollars; negativa figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^8]p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 5.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U. S. Government Bonds and Notes, by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^9][^10]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6.- Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


Amarican republics included with "Other Latin America."
3/ Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America."
4) Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Othar Africa."
5) Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

## Section II - Summary by Countriee <br> Table 7.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1964 |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | $\begin{aligned} & 1965 \\ & \text { through } \end{aligned}$ April p | November | December | Jenuary | February | March p | April p |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium. | -10,111 | 3,867 | 281 | 2,585 | 1,304 | 5,542 | 447 | 555 | -1,363 | 2,946 |
| Denmark. | -36,191 | -56,627 | -4,133 | 1,228 | 185 | 553 | -429 | 1,281 | , | 376 |
| Finland | 606 | -20,899 | -25,017 | -9,311 | 85 | -13,794 | - | - | 76 | -9,387 |
| France | -37,252 | 56,877 | 16,817 | 1,296 | 3,286 | 3,143 | 1,284 | 1,015 | -1,309 | 306 |
| Germany | -19,018 | 10,948 | 18,435 | -630 | 3,748 | 3,542 | -426 | 3,635 | -862 | -2,977 |
| Greece. | -459 | -1,006 | 10 | 9 | 16 | -11 | -3 |  | 6 | 6 |
| Italy. | 9,504 | -28,399 | -24, 509 | -5,366 | -8,725 | 1,031 | -1,566 | -1,125 | -3,096 | 421 |
| Netherland | 30,920 | 2,125 | -8,909 | -3,195 | -184 | 2,019 | -462 | -662 | -3,446 | 1,375 |
| Norwey. | -23,437 | -46,623 | -17,379 | 1,155 | 1,014 | -1,130 | -117 | -27 | -113 | 1,412 |
| Portugal | 24 | -63 | -3,973 | -20,154 | 29 | , 36 | -24 | -20,100 | -21 | -9 |
| Spain. | 2,572 | 3,543 | 6,318 | 11 | -1 | -49 | 1 | 13 | ¢ | -9 |
| Sweden. | -338 | -3,037 | 10,321 | 1,774 | 416 | 605 | 346 | 1,254 | -593 | 767 |
| Switzerland | 29,212 | 56,514 | 86, 881 | 7,071 | 9,257 | 15,359 | 2,437 | 4,657 | 1,200 | -1,223 |
| Turkey. | 28 | -3 | 142 | -8 | 22 | 1 | -7 | - | - | -1 |
| United Kingdom. | 27,579 | -23,647 | 18,555 | 5,100 | 3,769 | 5,403 | 1,376 | 1,383 | -1,822 | 4,163 |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | 484 | -6 | - | 3, | 5,403 | 1,37 | 1,383 | - | - |
| Other Western Europe 1 | -15,601 | -2,704 | 332 | -2,720 | 124 | 784 | 87 | -1,489 | -1,114 | -204 |
| U. S. S. R,..................... | - | - | 9 | -84 | - | - | - |  | 4 | -27 |
| Other Eastern Europe $1 / 2 / \ldots$. | -5 | -11 | -19 | -84 | -48 | -9 | 1 | -14 | -44 | -27 |
| Total Europe. | -44,018 | -43,675 | 77,416 | -21,113 | 14.909 | 23,118 | 2,946 | -9,488 | -12,521 | -2,050 |
| Canada............................. | $\underline{-434,047}$ | $\underline{\underline{-744,318}}$ | $\underline{-768,731}$ | -199,622 | $\underline{-134,662}$ | -115,128 | -48,541 | -22,290 | -86,660 | $\underline{-42,131}$ |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argantina. | 107 | 9,124 | 11,107 | -10,526 | -40 | 107 | 155 | $-9,874$ | 9 | -816 |
| Brazil. | 4,086 | 3,298 | 2,871 | -637 | 40 | 417 | 5 | 8 | 454 | 170 |
| Chlle... | 1,518 | , 541 | 1,093 | 673 | 12 | -11 | 205 | 42 | 262 | 164 |
| Colombia | 408 | 2,349 | 3,205 | 1,249 | 194 | 149 | 473 | 89 | 352 | 335 |
| Cuba. . | - 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 析 | - |
| Mexico. | -12,867 | -28,413 | -41,596 | 2,497 | -30,788 | 112 | 628 | 5,604 | -2,501 | -1,234 |
| Panama. | -8,465 | -8,325 | 218 | 753 | 222 | -72 | 16 | 192 | -106 | 651 |
| Peru.... | - 9 | -23 | 108 | 75 | 6 | - | 10 | 54 | 10 | 1 |
| Uruguay.... | 1,574 | 1,679 | 3,282 | 873 | 208 | 909 | 432 | 220 | 244 | -23 |
| Venezuela......................... | -5,694 | 1,923 | , 868 | -11,005 | 740 | 1,677 | 664 | 912 | 396 | -12,977 |
| Other Latin American Republics 3/ | 3,142 | 456 | -16,222 | -198 | 8 | 1, 23 | - | 69 | 89 | 40 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | -4 | 41 | -1,423 |  | 277 | 366 | -975 | -194 | -3,544 | 2,139 |
| Netherlands Antillas and Surinam. Other Latin America $3 / 4 / . . . . . .$. | -6,326 | 1,631 | 220 | -2,558 | 250 | 5 | 1 | -353 | -2,022 | -184 |
| Other Latin America 3/ 4/........ | -12,168 | -9,974 | 1,243 | 179 | 349 | 101 | 120 | 45 | -1 | 15 |
| Total Latin America. | $\underline{\underline{-34,671}}$ | $\underline{\underline{-25,734}}$ | $\underline{-35,026}$ | $\underline{-19,529}$ | -28,562 | 3,783 | 1,734 | -3,186 | -6,358 | $\underline{\underline{-11,719}}$ |
| $\frac{\text { Asia: }}{\text { China Mainland............... }}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | - | -50 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 1,046 | -1,068 | 1,497 | 1,622 | 156 | 705 | 1,231 | 187 | 51 | 153 |
| India..... <br> Indonesia | -63 | 930 -52 | -1,402 | - | -4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel. | -49,149 | -61,477 | -90,649 | -20 $-25,403$ |  | -1 | - | 495 | -20 | -789 |
| Japan. | -94,191 | -130,363 | $-90,649$ 6,769 | $-25,403$ $-19,682$ | -16,162 | $-9,539$ $-10,889$ | $-10,307$ 809 | $-4,495$ 524 | $-2,917$ -35 | $-7,684$ $-20,980$ |
| Korea. | -700 | -130,363 | 6,769 | -17,682 | 915 | -10,889 | 809 | 52 | -35 | -20,980 |
| Philippines......................... | 315 | -1,792 | -9,859 | -14,498 | -126 | -250 | -14, 250 | - | -250 | $\overline{2}$ |
| Taiwan.. | 1,000 | 1,052 | 50 | , | - | - | -14, 250 | - | -250 |  |
| Thailand. | -1,518 | 2,509 | 7,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Asie | -4,228 | 13,060 | 2,181 | -17,238 | - | 186 | 186 | 205 | 1,813 | -19,442 |
| Total Asia. | -147,484 | -177,251 | -83,914 | -75,219 | -15,221 | -19,788 | -22,331 | -3,579 | -1,358 | -47,951 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville).............. | 301 | 51 | -6 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Morocco............................ | 5/ |  | -9 | -2 | - | -3 | - | - | -2 | - |
| South Africa..................... | 13,279 | 9,435 | 4,636 | 862 | 41 | 963 | 710 | 96 | 45 | 11 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | -1 | 51 | - -1 | -1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| Other Africa........... | 5/ |  | 2,323 | 347 | 10 | 34 | 74 | -17 | 275 | 15 |
| Total Africa | 6 | 6 | 6,943 | 1,208 | 51 | 994 | 784 | 81 | 317 | 26 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.......................... | -34,383 | -22,243 | 18,207 | 7,476 | 1,131 | 1,334 | 2,506 | 192 | 1,411 | 3,367 |
| All othar $5 /$. | -27,320 | 5,019 | 2,886 | 739 | 820 | 1,397 | 2, 10 | 4 | 1,478 | 3,668 |
| Total other countries 6/......... | $\underline{-48,124}$ | -7,789 | 21,093 | 8,215 | 1,951 | 1,731 | 2,516 | 196 | 1,468 | 4,035 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International........ |  | -105,270 | 23,850 | -169,514 | 3,331 | 2,201 | 4,387 | -178,500 | 2,482 | 2,117 |
| European regionsl $1 / \ldots . .$. | 5,000 | 8,597 | -17,445 | 1,890 | 131 | -24,197 | 4,325 | -93 | 2, 255 | 1,417 |
| Latin American regional........... | -74,285 |  | -147,506 | , | -98,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional. | -235,632 | -96,673 | -141,101 | -167,624 | -94,538 | -21.996 | 4,512 | -178,407 | 2,737 |  |
| Grand total. | -943,976 | 1,095,4,0 | -923,320 | -473,684 | $\overline{-256,072}$ | -127,286 |  | -216,673 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | -256,072 |  | $\underline{-58,300}$ | $\underline{-216,673}$ | -102,375 $=$ | -96,256 |

1) "Other Western Europe" may include transactions with regional organi zations through June 1962, and with some Eastern European countrias through April 1963.
2) Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland, and Rumania only.

Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" includa only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatamala and El Salvador; data for
other Latin American Republics included with "Other Latin America."
/ "Other Latin America" includes Bahamas and Bermuda through 1963.
2) Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other

Africa.
6) Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Preliminary

Section 11 - Summary by Countries
Table 8. - Net Transactions in Foreign Stocks by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net sutflow of capital from the United States)


Through April 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.
Through April 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only
Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Gustemala and E1 Salvador; other Latin
American republics included with "Other Latin America.
3) Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.

4/ Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other
Africa."
5) Through 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
p Preliminary.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U. S. Government Bonds and Notes
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | On basis of 1960 survey |  |  | On basis of 1963 survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December |  |  | Decerober |  | 1964 |  | 1965 |  |  |  |
|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1963 | 1964 | November | December | January | February | Merch p | April p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 3 | * | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Belgium. ............................. | 8 | , | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Denmark. | 30 | 16 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Finland. | 2 | 2 | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| France. | 4 | 3 | 3 | 6 | $?$ | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Germany . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |
| Greece. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Italy...... | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | $i$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Netherlands. | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Norway.. | 126 | 87 | 126 | 131 | 98 | 98 | 08 | 83 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| Portugal. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Spain... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Sweder...... | 93 | 93 | 133 | 129 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 40 | 40 | 39 |
| Switzerland.......................... | 83 | 83 | 83 | 75 | 79 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 78 | 79 |
| United Kingdom. | 435 | 370 | 361 | 328 | 414 | 412 |  | * | * | * | * |
| Yugoslavia..... | - | - | - | - | 414 | ${ }_{412}$ | 414 | 417 | 415 | 407 | 471 |
| Other Western Europe.............. | 46 | 48 | 50 | 45 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 49 | 49 |
| U. S. S. R........................ | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 | 4 |
| Other Eastern Europe.............. | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | $\overline{7}$ | $\overline{7}$ | 7 |
| Total Europe.. | 848 | 717 | 788 | 748 | 721 | -717 | 721 | 712 | 692 | 683 | 748 |
| Canada. ............................. . . | 459 | 389 | 686 | 687 | 690 | 692 | 690 | 700 | 746 | 735 | 738 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina......................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Brazil. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Chile.. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Colombia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Cuba. | * | * | * | * | * | * |  |  | * | 1 | * |
| Mexico. | 5 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Panama. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Peru... | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Uruguay.. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * |  | * | * | * |
| Venezuela. ......................... . | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |  | 2 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............. | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. Other Latin America. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 15 $*$ | 16 | 16 | 16 $*$ | 17 $*$ | 17 $*$ | 18 | 18 |
| Total Latin America. . | 31 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 26 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Hong Kong. . | 1 | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| India.... | 6 | 6 | 5 | * | * | * | * | * | * | $\stackrel{ }{*}$ | * |
| Indonesia. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Israel. | 1 | 1 | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Japan.. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Kогеа. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines. | 1 | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Taiwan.... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Thailand. | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| Other Asia. | 38 | 34 | 36 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Total Asia........................ | 56 | 50 | 51 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morocco............................ | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| South Africa..................... | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | * | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dther Africa...................... | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Total Africa..................... | 12 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| Other countries: $\overline{=}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.......................... | * | * | * | * | * | 1 | * | * | * | * | * |
| All other......................... | - | - | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total other countries............ | * | * | * | * | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| International and regional: $=\sim=\sim=\sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International.................... | 1,240 | 798 | 1,129 | 1,135 | 827 | 827 | 827 | 759 | 722 | 722 | 722 |
| European regional.................. | * | $11{ }^{*}$ |  | * | $7{ }^{-}$ | 76 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional........... | 192 | 112 | 84 | 84 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| Total international and regional. | 1,432 | 911 | 1,213 | 1,218 | 903 | 903 | 903 | 836 | 798 | 798 | 798 |
| Grand total.......................... | 2,838 | 2,110 | 2,781 | 2,742 | 2,405 | 2,402 | 2,405 | 2,339 | 2,331 | 2,314 | 2,379 |

Note: Data represent estimated official and private boldings of U. S. Government gecurities with an original maturity of more than one year. (For exclusions see headnote on page 84.) Annual and monthly data are shown in this section beginning February 1964. For quarterly data see Section IV, Table 2, through June 1964; and "International Financial Statiatics," Table 4, beginning September 1964. Data as of December 31, 1961-63 are on the basis of a November 36,1960 survey and regular monthly reports of securities transactions (see Table 4). Data for December 31, 1963, also are shown on the basis of a July 31, 1963, survey and the monthiy
transactions reports. For statistical convenience, the new series is introduced as of December 31, 1963, rather than as of the survey date The variationa between the two series are believed to result from omissions from, or errors in reporting, shifts in ownership not involving purchases or sales through U.S. banks or brokers, and physical transfers of securities to and from abroad. It is not possible to reconcile the two series or to revise figures for earlier dates
Less tban $\$ 500,000$.
Preliminary.

## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

 Table l.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Forefigners as of April 30, 1965 1/| Oountry | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilities payable in foreign currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official inatitutions |  |  |  | To all other foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits $2 /$ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits 3/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria | 214,864 | 210,948 | 87,607 | 51,800 | 71,541 | 3,891 | 3,358 | 40 | 493 | 25 |
| Belgium. | 458,921 | 422,416 | 160,858 | 144,458 | 117,100 | 36,281 | 31,483 | 330 | 4,468 | 224 |
| Denmark | 317,906 | 311,146 | 65,379 | 162,900 | 82,867 | 6,710 | 6,032 | 337 | 341 | 50 |
| Finland | 122,022 | 118,857 | 94,972 | 14,890 | 8,995 | 3,165 | 3,160 | - | 5 | - |
| France | 1,268,053 | 1,203,824 | 241,136 | 773,928 | 188,760 | 60,788 | 55,436 | 2,817 | 2,535 | 3,441 |
| Germany | 1,873,488 | 1,816,097 | 229,922 | 1,438,000 | 148,175 | 54,409 | 44,109 | 1,660 | 8,640 | 2,982 |
| Greece. | 148,064 | 121,668 | 62,914 | 24,500 | 34,254 | 26,395 | 26,104 | 1,660 | 291 | 1 |
| Italy... | 1,343,890 | 1,303,261 | 304,930 | 963,999 | 34,332 | 33,422 | 37,012 | 529 | 881 | 2,207 |
| Netherlands | 327,793 | 301,025 | 97,395 | 191,180 | 12,450 | 26,269 | 17,792 | 4,278 | 4,199 | 499 |
| Norway. | 197, 460 | 163,773 | 76,037 | 16,130 | 71,606 | 33,548 | 32,038 | 1,024 | 486 | 139 |
| Portugal | 263,829 | 175,011 | 169,197 | - | 5,814 | 88,815 | 88,523 | - 52 | 240 | 3 |
| Spain. | 242,706 | 196,398 | 165,549 | 26,700 | 4,149 | 46,302 | 43,663 | 107 | 2,532 | 6 |
| Sweden. | 723,544 | 707,062 | 113,449 | 529,500 | 64,113 | 16,268 | 15,621 | 381 | 2, 265 | ${ }^{214}$ |
| Switzerland | 1,208,719 | 1,050,198 | 373,931 | 154,937 | 521,330 | 151,941 | 91,345 | 5,703 | 54,893 | 6,580 |
| Turkey..... | 19,894 | 17,547 | 17,281 | - - | - 266 | 2,347 | 2,347 | - |  | , - |
| United Kingd | 1,892,365 | 2,405,868 | 1,152,452 | 178,923 | 74,493 | 441,581 | 151,387 | 17,475 | 272,719 | 44,916 |
| Yugoslavia....... | 16,923 | 15,958 | 8,804 | 3,300 | 3,854 | -965 | . 963 | - | - 2 | - |
| Other Western Euro | 338,536 | 322,970 | 58,866 | 51,138 | 212,966 | 15,287 | 11,853 | 249 | 3,185 | 279 |
| U.S.S.R............ | 2,750 | 2,489 | 2,363 | - | 126 | 261 | 261 | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europ | 20,978 | 19,532 | 17,734 | 44 | 1,754 | 1,446 | 1,419 | 27 | - | - |
| Total Europe | 11,002,705 | 9,886,048 | 3,500,776 | 4,726,327 | 1,658,945 | $\underline{\underline{1,055,071}}$ | 663,906 | 35,009 | 356,176 | 61,566 |
| Latin America: | 2,548,376 | 2,301,702 | 1,667,625 | 608,862 | 25,215 | 231,591 | 179,959 | 24,981 | 26,651 | 15,083 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. Brazil.... | $305,796$ | 112,002 | 81,319 | 26,188 | 4,495 | 193,676 | 191,236 | 12 | 2,428 | 118 |
| Brazil.......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 295,250 | 205,467 | 194,788 | 75 | 10,604 | 89,719 | 88,700 | 328 | 691 | 64 |
| Chile......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 154,294 | 46,517 | 44,746 | 5 | 1,771 | 107,696 | 106,627 | 174 | 895 | 81 |
| Colomb | 166,777 | 61,113 | 60,532 | 25 | 556 | 105,637 | 102,892 | 8 | 2,737 | 27 |
| Mexic | 10,051 | 1,042 | 1,042 | - | 58.892 | 9.009 | 8,914 | 95 | 5 | 1,413 |
| Mexico | 699,011 | 398,831 | 256,939 | 83,000 | 58,892 | 298,767 | 285,550 | 2,932 | 10,285 | 1,413 |
| Panam | 103,046 | 17,691 | 16,660 | - | 1,031 | 84,661 | 70,135 | 1,514 | 13,012 | 694 |
| Peru. | 24,5,792 | 132,911 | 132,577 | - | 234 | 112,848 | 111,753 | 226 | 869 | 33 |
| Uruguay. | 126,858 | 22,760 | 21,564 | - | 1,196 | 104,080 | 96,472 | 170 | 7,438 | 18 |
| Venezuela. | 793,155 | 439,880 | 349,583 | 40,000 | 50,297 | 353,275 | 350,114 | 338 | 2,823 | - |
| Other Latin American Republics | 475,921 | 273,288 | 185,204 | 31,700 | 56,384 | 202,633 | 200,259 | 349 | 2,025 | - |
| Bahamas and Bermuda................ | 221,328 | 113,860 | 99,899 | 1,670 | 12,291 | 107,276 | 89,274 | 5,182 | 12,820 | 192 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Suriam... | 106,862 | 48,544 | 30,176 | 11,334 | 7,034 | 58,315 | 44,653 | 3,457 | 10,205 | 3 |
| Other Latin America................ | 18,993 | 7,809 | 7,797 |  | 12 | 11,148 | 11,098 | 50 |  | 36 |
| Total Latin America.. | 3,723,134 | $\underline{\text { 1,881,715 }}$ | 1,482,926 | 193,992 | 204,797 | $\underline{\underline{1,838,740}}$ | $\underline{1,757,677}$ | $\underline{ } 14,835$ | 66,228 | 2,679 |
| Asia: <br> China Mainland | 34,858 | 29,253 | 29,248 | - |  | 5,605 | 5,605 |  | - | - |
| Hong Kong..... | 97,378 | 49,492 | 43,800 | - | 5,692 | 47,828 | 4,624 | 1,233 | 1,971 | 58 |
| India. | 66,894 | 50,058 | 28,117 | 1,000 | 20,941 | 15,934 | 15,405 | - | 529 | 902 |
| Indonesi | 28,303 | 26,347 | 25,023 | 1,100 | 221. | 1,947 | 1,947 | - | - | 9 |
| Israel | 115,600 | 108,720 | 76,425 | 16,550 | 15,745 | 6,880 | 6,859 | - | 21 | - |
| Japan | 2,737,294 | 2,707,083 | 1,685,517 | 625,088 | 396,478 | 27,761 | 24,522 | 82 | 3,157 | 2,450 |
| Korea | 92,850 | 91,313 | 87,895 | - | 3,418 | 1,537 | 1,537 | - | - | - |
| Philippin | 248,219 | 198,492 | 181,397 | 195 | 16,900 | 49,543 | 48,713 | - | 830 | 184 |
| Taiwan | 232,314 | 221,227 | 175,136 | - | 46,091 | 11,087 | 11,032 | 55 | - | - |
| Thailand | 487, 875 | 484,034 | 192,549 | 285,9214 | 5,561 | 3,841 | 3,840 | - | 1 | $\bigcirc$ |
| Other Asia | 774, 302 | 697,516 | 479,017 | 87,871 | 130,628 | 75,991 | 75,732 | 128 | 131 | 705 |
| Total Asia. | 4,915,887 | 4,663,535 | 3,004,124 | 1,017,728 | 641,683 | 247,954 | 239,816 | 1,498 | 6,640 | 4,398 |
| $\frac{\text { Africa: }}{\text { Congo }}$ (Leopoldville) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville) Morocco............ | 34,555 |  |  | 21,000 |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Morocco..... | 10,387 | 6,790 | 6,495 |  | 295 | 3,597 | 2,814 | - | 783 | - |
| South Arrlca............... | 52,488 | 39,732 | 39,606 | - | 126 | 12,089 | 11,986 | 100 | 3 | 667 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 25,179 | 24,456 | 17,769 | 6,100 | 587 | 723 | 723 |  | - | - |
| Other Africa......... | 150,030 | 120,624 | 73,208 | $34,537$ | $12,879$ | 29,165 | 28,513 | 58 | 594 | 41 |
| Total Africa | 272,639 | 224,078 | 148,024 | 61,637 | 14,417 | 47,653 | 46,115 | 158 | 1,950 | 908 |
| Dther countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. All other. | $\begin{array}{r} 184,262 \\ 25,357 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 175,163 \\ 20,059 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,236 \\ & 12,719 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89,600 \\ 3,101 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,327 \\ & 4,239 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,763 \\ & 5,031 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,409 \\ & 4,831 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 243 \\ 50 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,336 \\ 267 \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries | 209,619 | 195,222 | 88,955 | 92,701 | 13,566 | 12,794 | 12,240 | 261 | 2,3 | 1,60? |
| [nternational and regional: <br> International. | 4,913,931 | 4,913,099 | 2ó6,659 | 4,422,202 |  | 832 |  | - |  | - |
| European regional. | 4, 14,821 | 4, 14,821 | 206,659 14,065 |  | 224,238 |  | 489 | - | 343 | - |
| Latin American regional | 157,304 | 157,239 | 25,491 | 5.732 | 126,016 | 65 | 65 | - | $=$ | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 5,086,056 | 5,085,159 | 306,215 | 4,427,934 | 351,010 | 897 | 554 | - | 343 | - |
| irand tote | 27,758,416 | $\underline{\text { 24,237,459 }}$ | 10,198,645 | 11,129,181 | $\underline{\text { 2,909,633 }}$ | 3,434,720 | $\underline{\underline{2,900,267}}$ | 76,742 | 457,711 | $\underline{86,237}$ |

3/ Orand total includes $\$ 1,541,288$ thousand of demand deposits, and $\$ 1,358,979$ thousand of tima deposits, but excludes negotiabla tima certificatas of deposit, which ara included in "Other."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of April 30, 1965 //

/ Excludes foralgn currencies held by $U$. S. monetary authorities.

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of April 30, 1965


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During April 1965 //


1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 84.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns $1 /$
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Liabilities to foreignora? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Seventh revised series |  |  |  | Eighth revised series |  |  | Ninth revised series |  |  |
|  | 1963 |  |  |  | 1963 | 1906 |  | 1964 |  |  |
|  | March | June | September | December | December | March | June | June | September | December p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,194 | 1,718 | 2,055 | 1,638 | 1,638 | 2,292 | 2,808 | 2,629 | 2,633 | 1,666 |
| Belgium. | 17,560 | 19,582 | 23,191 | 26,449 | 26,449 | 19,139 | 20,883 | 20,207 | 22,066 | 19,844 |
| Denmark. | 2,373 | 3,317 | 2,245 | 2,799 | 2,799 | 1,322 | 1,078 | 986 | 1,032 | 1,848 |
| Finland. | 941 | 542 | 1,423 | 1,295 | 1,295 | 1,082 | 1,041 | 872 | 680 | 677 |
| France | 31,159 | 31,554 | 30,632 | 33,409 | 33,409 | 31,334 | 28,165 | 26,788 | 30,718 | 30,939 |
| Germany | 36,186 | 32,521 | 34,589 | 33,885 | 33,999 | 32,167 | 36,414 | 34,452 | 44,390 | 63,090 |
| Greece. | 1,147 | 2,256 | 2,117 | 1,723 | 1,723 | 2,416 | 4,566 | 4,506 | 3,977 | 3,687 |
| Italy | 29,067 | 30,296 | 26,057 | 25,190 | 25,190 | 26,353 | 24,480 | 22,362 | 27,118 | 25,627 |
| Netherla | 46,130 | 50,037 | 56,384 | 45,833 | 45,833 | 43,485 | 46,399 | 46,052 | 30,592 | 32,812 |
| Norway. | 3,342 | 2,766 | 2,434 | 2,687 | 2,687 | 2,120 | 2,951 | 2,132 | 2,044 | 1,334 |
| Portugal | 831 | 1,106 | 1,265 | 786 | 786 | 1,032 | 1,070 | 1,020 | 1,585 | 1,580 |
| Spain... | 6,979 | 7,135 | 6,016 | 6,532 | 6,532 | 6,889 | 9,007 | 8,428 | 12,452 | 10,286 |
| Sweden | 8,187 | 8,350 | 6,569 | 8,647 | 8,647 | 6,934 | 7,187 | 6,704 | 7,044 | 8,265 |
| Switzerland | 25,667 | 27,189 | 39,632 | 24,926 | 24,926 | 19,935 | 19,034 | 18,325 | 35,951 | 33,164 |
| Turkey. | 4,131 | 4,399 | 4,515 | 1,589 | 1,589 | 4,342 | 4,684 | 4,435 | 5,456 | 6,349 |
| United Kingd | 110,359 | 117,684 | 126,519 | 100,201 | 100,204 | 110,036 | 101,662 | 97,311 | 108,452 | 102,090 |
| Yugoslavia. | 4,102 | 2,966 | 3,443 | 3,672 | 3,672 | 6,051 | 981 | 751 | 637 | 586 |
| Other Western Europe 3 | 1,157 | 1,961 | 3,410 | 3,263 | 3,263 | 898 | 2,651 | 2,205 | 3,510 | 4,879 |
| U. S. S. R. . | 38 | 57 | 130 | 188 | 188 | 182 | 61 | 60 | 89 | 151 |
| Other Eastern Europe $3 / 4 /$. | 645 | 358 | 510 | 315 | 315 | 901 | 587 | 387 | 783 | 1,465 |
| Total Europe....................... | 332,195 | 345,794 | 373,136 | 325,027 | $\underline{325,144}$ | $\underline{318,910}$ | 315,709 | 300,672 | 341,209 | 350,339 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 63,552 | 58,827 | 61,801 | 72,271 | 72,286 | 67,588 | 61,938 | 56,697 | 58,778 | 71,955 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina........................... | 6,138 | 6,088 | 5,801 | 7,171 | 7,171 | 6,105 | 5,545 | 5,079 | 3,900 | 3,279 |
| Brazil. .............................. | 17,878 | 19,493 | 20,504 | 13,134 | 13,134 | 13,487 | 11,357 | 10,075 | 10,965 | 10,910 |
| Chile. | 3,087 | 3,581 | 3,511 | 3,237 | 3,237 | 3,355 | 3,309 | 2,961 | 3,598 | 4,558 |
| Colomb | 3,045 | 5,183 | 5,303 | 6,630 | 6,630 | 5,816 | 8,256 | 7,480 | 6,669 | 9,601 |
| Cuba | 508 | 494 | 396 | 202 | 202 | 200 | 204 | 168 | 137 | 246 |
| Mexico | 6,288 | 9,759 | 6,092 | 7,828 | 7,828 | 10,515 | 8,058 | 6,778 | 8,105 | 7,194 |
| Paname | 5,136 | 10,565 | 16,740 | 20,149 | 20,149 | 29,027 | 20,903 | 20,552 | 26,034 | 27,533 |
| Peru. | 8,669 | 3,842 | 3,474 | 5,383 | 5,383 | 5,281 | 6,243 | 5,298 | 4,708 | 6,735 |
| Uruguay. | 1,208 | 3,068 | 3,816 | 683 | 683 | 1,484 | 905 | 796 | 660 | 671 |
| Venezuela............................ | 23,281 | 26,999 | 25,147 | 22,120 | 22,120 | 20,112 | 21,704 | 20,789 | 19,722 | 21,342 |
| Other Latin American Republics 5/. | 3,417 | 10,583 | 11,154 | 12,697 | 12,697 | 9,569 | 8,918 | 7,990 | 10,508 | 12,790 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 7,6/ | 2,075 | 4,739 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,968 | 2,472 | 2,451 | 2,461 | 2,482 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 7,641 | 9,452 | 9,329 | 5,686 | 5,686 | 6,057 | 7,251 | 7,181 | 9,289 | 5,975 |
| Other Latin America $5 / 6 / . . .$. | 13,769 | 2,209 | 1,502 | 3,642 | 3,645 | 4,669 | 6,395 | 6,123 | 4,100 | 6,148 |
| Total Latin America. | 100,065 | 113,391 | 117,508 | 109,912 | 109,915 | 117,645 | 111,520 | 103,721 | 110,856 | 119,464 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 1,733 | 1.742 | 1,736 | 1,469 | 1,469 | 1,768 | 1,769 | 1,588 | 1,297 | 1,403 |
| Hong Kong. .......................... | 1,988 | 1,785 | 1,790 | 2,412 | 2,412 | 2,377 | 2,352 | 1,810 | 1,835 | 1,873 |
| India............................... | 8,487 | 15,951 | 14,800 | 13,829 | 13,829 | 14,036 | 14,080 | 13,273 | 15,528 | 21,555 |
| Indonesia | 2,134 | 7,064 | 2,474 | 2,570 | 2,570 | 3,179 | 5,388 | 5,083 | 2,946 | 4,459 |
| Israel | 943 | 1,784 | 1,408 | 1,454 | 1,454 | 2,341 | 1,053 | \% 898 | 1,078 | 1,287 |
| Japan | 46,103 | 42,07 | 29,188 | 23,665 | 23,685 | 23,412 | 26,714 | 24,596 | 31,169 | 29,275 |
| Korea | 3,226 | 3,379 | 970 | 758 | 758 | 669 | 582 | 505 | 389 | 516 |
| Philippine | 4,366 | 5,140 | 7,007 | 4,981 | 4,981 | 4,826 | 5,462 | 4,463 | 6,212 | 4,792 |
| Taiwan.... | 481 | 384 | 536 | 723 | 723 | 722 | 809 | 764 | $\begin{aligned} & 367 \\ & 601 \end{aligned}$ | $2,623$ |
| Thailand. | 3,970 | 4,479 | 1,024 | 1,739 | 1,739 | 805 | 712 | $695$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 577 \\ 00.983 \end{array}$ |
| Other Asia | 16,353 | 19,148 | 20,585 | 18,046 | 18,051 | 21,909 | 21,218 | 19,475 | 20,557 | 20,983 |
| Total Asia. | 89,784 | 103,563 | 81,518 | 71,646 | 71,671 | 76,044 | 80,139 | 73,150 | 81,979 | 89,343 |
| Africa: $=\sim \ldots=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldvilla) | 667 | 1,117 | 467 | 669 | 669 | 1,046 | 560 | 548 259 | $3,086$ | 4,420 369 |
| Morocco. | 7/ | 305 | 214 | 322 | 322 | 304 | $281$ | 259 | $1,306$ | $369$ |
|  | 5,795 | 11,213 | 11,837 | 10,482 | 10,484 | 8,954 | 10,478 | 10,007 1,896 | 11,009 1,489 | 14,433 2,571 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... | 1,122 | 8,776 | 10,096 | 5,470 | 5,506 | 4,053 | 2,070 | 1,896 | 1,489 | 2,571 9,669 |
| Other Africa........................ | 7/ | 13,872 | 10,053 | 8,114 | 8,114 | 6,255 | 5,710 | 5,410 | 5,099 | 9,669 |
| Total Africa....................... | g/ | 35,283 | 32,697 | 25,057 | 25,095 | 20,612 | 19,099 | 18,120 | 21,989 | 31,462 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia......................... | 9,607 | 12,641 | 17.715 | 16,712 | 16,712 | 25,442 | $27,348$ | $26,692$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,920 \\ 7,773 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,070 \\ 9,319 \end{array}$ |
| All other 7 . ...................... | 12,705 | 4,417 | 6,409 | 4,815 | 5,424 | 4,467 | 5,872 | $5,339$ | $7,773$ | $9,319$ |
| Total other countries $8 /$ | 29,896 | 17,058 | 24,124 | 21,527 | 22,136 | 29,909 | 33,220 | 32,031 | 33,693 | 34,389 |
| International and regional: $=\sim=\sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International.................... | 153 | 94 233 | 101 |  | 134 | 124 | 634 32 | 634 32 | 104 | 96 11 |
| European regional................... | - | 233 | 190 |  | 2 | 8 | 32 | 32 | 45 | 1 |
| Total international and regional. | 153 | 327 | 291 | 104 | 158 | 204 | 666 | 666 | 149 | 107 |
| Grand total.......................... | 615,645 | 674,243 | 691,075 | 625,544 | 626,405 | 630,912 | 622,291 | 585,057 | 648,653 | 697,059 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Data are included from firms reporting for the first time as of
of claims; for pravious series the exemption level was $\$ 100$ thousand. The exeaption level was raised to relieve smaller firms of reporting, without affecting the reliability of the statistics.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Repurted by Nonfinancial Concerns $1 /$ (Con.)
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Claims on foreigners 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Seventh revised series |  |  |  | Eighth revised series |  |  | Ninth revised series |  |  |
|  | 1963 |  |  |  | 1963 | 1964 |  | 1964 |  |  |
|  | March | June | September | December | December | March | June | June | September | December p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 5,447 | 4,989 | 5,527 | 7,617 | 7,617 | 6,552 | 5,654 | 5,497 | 4,9:2 | ¢,669 |
| Belgium. | 24,395 | 27,346 | 26,323 | 22,452 | 22,453 | 17,577 | 20,500 | 19,897 | 1€,914 | 18,591 |
| Denmark. | 5,942 | 6,984 | 4,704 | 7,543 | 7,543 | 5,643 | 6,852 | ó, 562 | 6,398 | 6,268 |
| Finland. | 3,678 | 3,269 | 3,369 | 4,278 | 4,278 | 7,126 | 5,415 | 5,189 | 8,214 | 6,752 |
| France. | 59,111 | 50,250 | 48,415 | 47,225 | 47,228 | 52,179 | 68,720 | 67,050 | 50,275 | 52,331 |
| Germany | 114,150 | 105,913 | 105,605 | 103,190 | 103,337 | 113,907 | 81,928 | 79,405 | 94,780 | 139,834 |
| Greece. | 5,637 | 6,082 | 6,951 | 9,247 | 9,248 | 13,284 | 9,106 | 8,712 | 9,640 | 9,840 |
| Italy. | 81,817 | 89,358 | 101,650 | 106,141 | 106,344 | 101,378 | 101,146 | 99,249 | 89,782 | 95,160 |
| Netherland | 23,682 | 27,917 | 24,083 | 32,016 | 32,017 | 34,448 | 30,300 | 29,760 | 32,269 | 37,486 |
| Norway. | 5,959 | 5,449 | 5,555 | 6,731 | 6,731 | 6,296 | 6,689 | 6,476 | 6,593 | 7,761 |
| Portugal | 8,493 | 6,818 | 6,913 | 8,383 | 8,383 | 7,635 | 10,190 | 10,044 | 8,764 | 4,091 |
| Spain.. | 25,160 | 23,046 | 25,765 | 28,764 | 28,764 | 31,945 | 46,961 | 46,275 | 47,54 | 41,973 |
| Sweden. | 17,346 | 19,594 | 19,477 | 16,553 | 16,553 | 20,217 | 17,292 | 16,555 | 18,670 | 19,095 |
| Switzerland | 28,194 | 34,849 | 30,116 | 27,478 | 27,478 | 22,518 | 18,599 | 17,240 | 16,010 | 21,883 |
| Turkey. | 5,786 | 6,667 | 6,239 | 5,075 | 5,075 | 4,616 | 5,294 | 5,155 | 4,240 | 9,084 |
| United Kingdom | 195,512 | 200,544 | 218,488 | 234, 24,4 | 241,322 | 248,078 | 274,237 | 270,153 | 394,118 | 287,994 |
| Yugoslavia.. | 2,548 | 3,182 | 3,286 | 3,446 | 3,446 | 3,709 | 3,314 | 2,600 | 2,823 | 3,273 |
| Other Western Europe 3 | 4,342 | 3,461 | 4,278 | 4,095 | 4,095 | 4,804 | 6,414 | 6,287 | 6,410 | 7,016 |
| U. S. S. R........ | 1,054 | 160 | 140 | 737 | 737 | 71 | 377 | 377 | 99 | 298 |
| Other Eastern Europe $3 / 4$ | 1,694 | 3,473 | 2,764 | 2,679 | 2,679 | 3,559 | 2,415 | 2,352 | 2,679 | 2,227 |
| Total Europe | 619,947 | 629,351 | 649,648 | 677,894 | 685,328 | 705,542 | 721,403 | 704,835 | 821,168 | 779,626 |
| Canada. | 829,751 | 917,540 | 886,524 | 685,438 | 731,614 | 910,414 | 918,726 | 909,972 | $\underline{\underline{1,005,004}}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,011,292}}$ |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 30,719 | 29,466 | 28,303 | 24,597 | 24,597 | 22,812 | 20,402 | 20,060 | 25,798 | 30,475 |
| Brazil. | 107,964 | 103,302 | 112,131 | 112,724 | 112,726 | 117,727 | 126,318 | 125,037 | 128,306 | 14, 517 |
| Chile. | 25,271 | 25,945 | 22,918 | 25,379 | 25,391 | 24,464 | 22,986 | 21,390 | 24,639 | 25,234 |
| Colombi | 17,568 | 20,064 | 21,696 | 18,841 | 20,691 | 20,566 | 23,262 | 22,060 | 25,390 | 24,745 |
| Cuba. | 5,753 | 5,959 | 6,367 | 5,180 | 5,180 | 5,143 | 5,029 | 4,936 | 4,482 | 4,285 |
| Mexico | 58,329 | 55,511 | 53,314 | 60,211 | 60,252 | 58,627 | 62,368 | 58,251 | 64,191 | 68,952 |
| Panama | 13,398 | 13,704 | 12,629 | 13,421 | 13,411 | 10,091 | 10,427 | 9,839 | 9,241 | 11,992 |
| Peru. | 13,807 | 18,892 | 19,124 | 22,042 | 22,044 | 22,769 | 23,101 | 22,002 | 23,269 | 25,722 |
| Uruguay. | 6,685 | 4,950 | 4,410 | 4,147 | 4,947 | 5,241 | 6,267 | 5,998 | 8,040 | 10,021 |
| Venezuela.. | 33,446 | 37,052 | 37,678 | 35,659 | 35,660 | 37,236 | 40,204 | 37,759 | 44,909 | 48,743 |
| Other Latin American Republics $5 /$. | 21,564 | 37,690 | 39,981 | 39,230 | 39,233 | 42,475 | 44,332 | 41,656 | 46,503 | 51,265 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda............... | 6,507 | 9,614 9,351 | 10,829 | 9,969 | 9,969 | 20,497 | 20,633 | 20,153 | 18,692 | 17,377 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | $\begin{array}{r}6,507 \\ 39,563 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}9,351 \\ 10,632 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,675 8,482 | 4,964 10,310 | $\begin{array}{r}4,964 \\ 10,546 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4,968 10,156 | 4,943 10,876 | 4,652 9,182 | 4,456 10,013 | 4,145 9,618 |
| Total Latin America. | 380,574 | 382,132 | 387,567 | 386,664 | 389,611 | 402,772 | 421,148 | 402,975 | 437,929 | 477,091 |
| Asia: $=\sim=\sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 100 | 46 | 55 | 169 | 169 | 52 | 32 | 29 | 18 | 191 |
| Hong Kong. | 4,435 | 3,466 | 4,166 | 4, 440 | 4,440 | 5,816 | 5,227 | 5,077 | 6,830 | 8,556 |
| India... | 49,652 | 49,356 | 41,656 | 42,237 | 42,237 | 39,407 | 39,397 | 38,435 | 36,480 | 42,460 |
| Indonesia | 2,934 | 3,790 | 6,503 | 9,581 | 9,581 | 4,575 | 5,081 | 5,073 | 4,426 | 4,344 |
| Israel. | 7,367 | 6,822 | 7,416 | 6,926 | 6,926 | 7,239 | 7,518 | 7,245 | 7,471 | 9,846 |
| Japan. | 125,786 | 140,000 | 130,108 | 160,878 | 160,878 | 169,692 | 170,174 | 169,187 | 186,765 | 200,505 |
| Korea. | 3,851 | 4,439 | 3,512 | 5,746 | 5,746 | 5,480 | 4,441 | 4,374 | 4,582 | 4,201 |
| Philippine | 10,359 | 11,023 | 10,643 | 9,465 | 9,465 | 11,505 | 11,247 | 11,132 | 14,054 | 11,424 |
| Taiwan... <br> Thailand. | 4,904 5,016 | 5,588 4,742 | 3,253 | 4,023 10,562 | 4,023 | 3,381 | 4,387 | 4,339 | 5,084 | 5,051 |
| Thailand. <br> Other Ast | $\begin{array}{r}5,016 \\ 38,993 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 4,772 } \\ 44,255 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,072 \\ 42,235 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,562 \\ & 40,619 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,562 \\ & 40,623 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,781 \\ 45,689 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,281 \\ 52,908 \end{array}$ | $7,025$ <br> 51,411 | $\begin{array}{r} 6,771 \\ 54,860 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,434 \\ 60,090 \end{array}$ |
| Total Asia | 253,397 | 273,427 | 253,619 | 294,646 | 294,650 | 299,617 | 307,693 | 303,327 | 327,341 | 352,102 |
| lifica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldville). | 3,407 | 2,353 | 2,280 | 2,887 | 2,887 | 2,441 | 2,217 | 2,197 | 5,004 | 6,192 |
| Morocco...... | 8, ${ }^{7 / 1}$ | 1,095 | 1,047 | 1,927 | 1,928 | 1,397 | 1,035 | 1,032 | 2,285 | 1,026 |
| South Africa...................... | 8,964 | 8,224 | 9,177 | 9,488 | 9,488 | 8,404 | 12,621 | 11,906 | 10,900 | 11,548 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)..... Other Africa.................... | 11,810 | 14,809 | 11,959 | 21,407 | 11,467 | 14,227 | 13,103 | 12,778 | 11,559 | 12,669 |
| Other Africa.. | $7 /$ | 14,952 | 17,799 | 17,717 | 17,718 | 23,094 | 26,123 | 24,865 | 27,303 | 25,953 |
| Total Afric | 8/ | 41,433 | 42,262 | 43,426 | 43,488 | 49,563 | 55,099 | 52,778 | 57,051 | 57,388 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Australia... } \\ & \text { All other } 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,193 \\ 27,046 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,599 \\ 7,545 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,251 \\ 7,152 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,362 \\ 9,320 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,365 \\ 9,326 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,611 \\ 5,398 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36,968 \\ 5,982 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35,660 \\ 5,792 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,388 \\ 6,726 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,093 \\ 6,754 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries $8 /$ | 77,420 | 35,144 | 35,403 | 41,682 | 41,691 | 38,009 | 42,950 | 41,452 | 45,114 | 44,847 |
| International and regional: <br> International................ <br> 1,409 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| European regional.................. |  | 2,735 | 1,125 | 591 | 592 | 242 | 194 | 194 | 82 | 198 |
| Latin American regional........... | - | 108 |  | 16 | 16 | 72 | 21 |  | 51 | 3 |
| Total international and regional. | 1,409 | 3,063 | 1,824 | 1,459 | 1,460 | 1,471 | 1,097 | 1,061 | 262 | 260 |
| Grand total.. | 2,162,498 | 2,282,090 | 2,256,847 | 2,131,209 | 2,187,842 | 407,388 | 468,116 | 2,416,400 | 2,693,869 | 2,722,606 |

3/ Through March 1963, "Othar Westera Europe" may include liabilities to and claims on some Eastern European countries.
Througb March 1963, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and fumania only hrough March 1963, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; other Latin Amarican rapublics included with "0ther Latin America.

6/ Through March 2963, 8ahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin Ameríca.
7) Through March 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."
8/ Through March 1963, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa." p Praliminary.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1A. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial ConcernePrellminary Detaile as of December 31, $19641 /$

1/ Beginning with the May 1965 issue, the detailed breakdown as of the most
racent date for which data are availabla are shown in this section.

# Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 2.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts 



1) "Other Western Europe" may include balances with some Eastern European countries through December 1962.
2) Through Decamber 1962, includes Czechoslovakia, Poland and Rumania only.
3) Through Decamber 1962, "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin American republics included with "Other Latin America.

4 Through December 1962, Bahamas and Eermuda are included with "Other
5/ Through December 1962, "All other" countries include Morocco and
"Other africa
6/ Through December 1962, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countrief
Table 3. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately $1 /$
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { April } \\ 1964 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { December } \\ & 1964 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 |  |  |
| "Other Western Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cyprus... | 537 | 657 | 617 | 722 | 1,063 | 574 |
| Gibraltar | 462 | 1,242 | 728 | 1,657 | 695 | 906 |
| Iceland. | 5,076 | 3,148 | 5,632 | 6,974 | 4,700 | 5,173 |
| Ireland, Republic of. | 2,728 | 3,240 | 2,906 | 10,696 | 5,990 | 8,697 |
| Luxembourg. . | 12,574 | 16,111 | 10,830 | 7,361 | 8,598 | 17,384 |
| Monaco. | 4,144 | 3,411 | 1,729 | 2,687 | 2,468 | 4,110 |
| "Other Eastern Europe" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Albania.............. | 177 | 178 | 275 | 243 | 149 | 180 |
| Bulgaria. | 466 | 1,170 | 1,558 | 1,419 | 1,121 | 662 |
| Czechoslovakia 2 / | 1,042 | 851 | 1,140 | 781 | 981 | 1,027 |
| Estonia.. | 1,774 | 1,638 | 1,524 | 1,453 | 1,365 | 1,576 |
| Hungary. | 966 | 1,029 | 1,115 | 1,838 | 1,713 | 1,495 |
| Latvia.. | 540 | 504 | 421 | 356 | 400 | 432 |
| Lithuania. | 574 | 318 | 368 | 411 | 377 | n.a. |
| Poland $2 /$ | 6,088 | 7,205 | 8,899 | 13,522 | 10,560 | 9,735 |
| Rumania $2 /$. | 1,084 | 1,507 | 1,650 | 1,379 | 2,352 | 1,922 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany....................... | 1,295 | 1,268 | 1,557 | 2,236 | 1,633 | 1,321 |
| "Other Latin American Republica" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolivia 2/. | 23,129 | 26,173 | 23,182 | 32,567 | 35,050 | 43,186 |
| Costa Rica. | 19,804 | 13,284 | 16,498 | 29,127 | 35,909 | 31,495 |
| Dominican Republic $2 /$. | 36,884 | 22,835 | 42,028 | 58,037 | 40,649 | 55,709 |
| Ecuador. | 27,338 | 23,595 | 36,283 | 53,449 | 62,082 | 67,060 |
| Guatemala $2 /$ | 43,937 | 45,773 | 40,865 | 47,862 | 63,198 | 48,702 |
| Haiti. . | 10,673 | 9,865 | 10,487 | 12,940 | 17,312 | 14,348 |
| Honduras. | 15,032 | 14,769 | 13,776 | 20,031 | 26,292 | 26,044 |
| Jamaica. |  | 1,840 | 3,255 | 5,564 | 4,689 | 6,994 |
| Nicaragua. . | 11,928 | 17,345 | 14,838 | 34,963 | 52,255 | 42,393 |
| Paraguay.... | 4,561 | 4,874 | 5,667 | 8,892 | 8,396 | 11,377 |
| El Salvador 2/............................... . | 24,270 | 21,936 | 22,472 | 41,690 | 57,781 | 56,023 |
| Trinidad and Tobago.......................... | 3/ | $3 /$ | 3,077 | 2,286 | 5,487 | 7,367 |
| "Other Latin America" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British West Indies............................... <br> French West Indies and French Guiana....... | $\begin{gathered} 11,294 \\ 399 \end{gathered}$ | 14,042 $53 /$ | 9,043 1,044 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,665 \\ 1,310 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,344 \\ 643 \end{array}$ | n.a. |
| "Other Asia" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aden and South Arabia. | 2,340 | 2,435 | 2,757 | 3,563 | 3,344 | n.a. |
| Afghanistan. | 9,788 | 3,616 | 5,288 | 4,995 | 4,178 | 2,491 |
| Bahrain...... | 515 | 574 | 1,415 | 1,397 | 1,592 | 2,046 |
| Burma. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 933 | 4,501 | 2,468 | 9,865 | 22,103 | n.a. |
| Cambodia...................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10,869 | 15,297 | 12,606 | 6,931 | 2,130 | n.a. |
| Ceylon. | 6,919 | 6,470 | 4,858 | 3,101 | 3,664 | 2,410 |
| Gos.... | 1,359 | 902 | 110 | 472 | - 52 | n.a. |
| Iran 2/. | 22,439 | 31,349 | 18,742 | 23,505 | 33,361 | 23,422 |
| Iraq.... | 13,772 1,839 | 20,190 1,608 | 8,489 1,161 | 19,849 2,792 | 22,870 2,737 | n.a. |
| Juwait. | 1,839 <br> 9,588 | 27,124 | 33,033 | 46,539 | 49,921 | 56,363 |
| Laos... | 4,963 | 4,636 | 14,007 | 8,818 | 6,533 | 4,978 |
| Lebanon. ...................................... | 36,211 | 52,283 | 65,873 | 76,320 | 108,063 | 84,194 |
| Malaysia. | 8,149 | 7,557 | 18,368 | 24,104 | 24,336 | 22,167 |
| Nepal.... | 1,157 | 981 | 1,106 | 2,059 | 2,049 16,076 | n. 23,056 |
| Pakistan...................................... | 10,593 | 10,065 | 15,850 | 17,341 21,722 | 16,076 | 23,056 |
|  | 14,241 18,403 | 14,599 24,871 | 17,030 28,384 | 21,722 61,710 | 31,588 150,950 | 197,229 |
| Saudi Arabia. ................................................ | 18,403 4,155 | 24,871 2,558 | 28,384 4,894 | - 2,111 | 15,742 | 7,583 |
| Viet-Nam. | 14,589 | 7,906 | 10,057 | 12,127 | 17,914 | 19,043 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algeria....................................... | - 422 |  | 1,607 17,045 |  |  |  |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea)................ | 9,292 | 11,061 | 17,045 758 | 22,275 1,740 | 32,143 1,011 | 33,736 1,583 |
| French Somaliland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 891 923 | 776 1,063 | 758 4,068 | 6,433 | 6,323 | 5,589 |
| Gainea. | 52 | 1,258 | 4,540 | 853 | 376 | 395 |
| Ivory Coast. | 616 | 389 | 1,360 | 936 | 645 | 1,367 |
| Kenya................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | 2,109 22,009 | 914 17.844 | 2,574 20,011 |
| Liberia. ......................................... . . . | 16,763 | 21,864 | 17,619 | 22,009 | 17,844 | 20,011 |
| Libya.......................................... | 5,590 | 5,421 | 5,496 639 | 14,084 | 14,893 423 | 28,921 638 |
|  | 246 | 326 440 | 639 21,048 | 561 11 | 423 29 | 638 23 |
| Mozambique. | 2,191 | 1,550 | 2,510 | 1,361 | 1,378 | 2,505 |
| Nigeria.... | 793 | 21,772 | 26,796 | 17,811 | 17,286 | n.9. |
| "Portuguese West Africa"....................... | 332 | + 419 | 656 | 2,450 | 2,975 824 | 4,432 508 |
| Somali Republic............................... | 3,538 | 1,662 | 571 | 840 4,374 | 824 4,501 | n.a. |
| Southern Rhodesia 4 ......................... | 3,949 | 6,469 1,990 | 6,774 2,432 | 4,374 2,492 | 4,018 | 2,232 |
| Tunisia. | 1,878 2,843 | 1,216 | 2,432 10,881 | 2,475 | 798 | 949 |
| "Other countries" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naw Caledonia.. | 1,420 | 1,407 3,967 | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 4,685 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,362 \\ 10,475 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,783 \\ 18,824 \end{array}$ | $11,956$ |
| New Zealand. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 35,081 | 3,967 | 4,685 |  |  |  |

1) Through 1962, except as noted, data are based on reports from banks in the Second (New York) Federal Reserve District only, and include funds held in an account with the U. S. Treasury; subaequent data ara as reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts. They represent a partial braakdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the

2/ Reported by banks in all Federal Reserve Districts.
3 Data for Jamaica (1960) and Trinidad and Tobago (1960-61) included with British West Indies.
braikdown of the amounts shown for the corresponding dates for the (formarly Northern Rhodesia).
"Other" categorias in tha regalar monthly saries in the "Treasury Bulletin." n.a.Not available.

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1964
(In thousands of dollars)

| Country | Purchases by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  | Sales by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purchases | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  | Total <br> sales | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  |
|  |  | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |  | U. S. <br> Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Belgium. | ع1,283 | 202 | 1,388 | 38,203 | 24,724 | 16,766 | 84,019 | 801 | 1,788 | 49,783 | 24,443 | 7,204 |
| Denmark. | 11,793 | 2,855 | 128 | 2,602 | 6,085 | 123 | 15,029 | 2,757 | 379 | 1,577 | 10,218 | 98 |
| Finland | 5,991 | 250 | - | 817 | 4,860 | 64 | 30,301 | 250 | - | 174 | 29,877 | - |
| France | 191,823 | 2,710 | 3,555 | 145,021 | 24, 200 | 16,337 | 231,200 | 1,140 | 3,828 | 181,837 | 7,383 | 37,012 |
| Garmany | 155,020 | 775 | 3,951 | 62,767 | 48,873 | 38,654 | 110,496 | 549 | 1,898 | 65,578 | 30,438 | 12,033 |
| Greece | 2,399 | 31 | 391 | 1,813 | - 65 | . 99 | 2,406 | 25 | 18 | 2,209 | 55 | 99 |
| Italy | 75,701 | 902 | 2,604 | 44,572 | 24, 515 | 3,108 | 92,589 | 930 | 2,144 | 37,588 | 49,024 | 2,903 |
| Netherl | 233,405 | 3,263 | 5,648 | 135,096 | 12, 240 | 77,158 | 164,697 | 2,628 | 9,939 | 118,046 | 21,149 | 12,935 |
| Norway. | 47,714 | 6,490 | 17,342 | 5,270 | 17,131 | 1,481 | 88,202 | 39,410 | 6,146 | 7,684 | 34,510 | 452 |
| Portuga | 19,107 | 249 | 47 | 18,573 | 146 | 1,92 | 17,205 | 379 | 66 | 12,446 | 4,119 | 195 |
| Spain. | 33,875 | 111 | 685 | 20,840 | 10,997 | 1,242 | 33,425 | 99 | 660 | 20,985 | 4,679 | 7,002 |
| Sweden | 71,242 | 22,012 | 18,976 | 3,365 | 23,137 | 3,752 | 149,484 | 111,377 | 19,585 | 5,484 | 12,816 | 222 |
| Switzer | 1,194,931 | 7,028 | 45,559 | 942,615 | 158,134 | 41,595 | 1,317,516 | 3,651 | 31,985 | 1,156,494 | 71,253 | 54,133 |
| Turkey. | 577 | 7,028 | 45, 13 | 402 | -149 | -13 | 12,733 | 3,651 | 20 | 11,086 |  | 1,620 |
| United Kingdom | 1,261,924 | 297,822 | 201,168 | 632,671 | 67,713 | 62,550 | 1,140,490 | 211,908 | 28,638 | 809,503 | 49,158 | 41,283 |
| Yugoslavia. | 6,720 |  |  | 6,139 | 500 | 81 | 4,832 | - - | 338 | 3,969 | 506 | 19 |
| Other Western Euro | 57,730 | 12,765 | 2,313 | 30,949 | 10,614 | 1,089 | 55,867 | 9,065 | 2,078 | 33,101 | 10,282 | 1,341 |
| U. S. S. R.... |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 |  |  | 41 |  |  |
| Other Eastern Europ | 1,166 | 473 | 22 | 462 | 202 | 7 | 1,444 | 558 | 38 | 602 | 221 | 25 |
| Total Europe | 3,470,148 | 357,939 | 303,816 | 2,105,003 | 439,026 | 264,364 | 3,562,351 | 385,528 | 109,597 | $\underline{2,526,893}$ | 361,610 | 178,723 |
| Canada. | 1,978,871 | 737,935 | 116,235 | 527,357 | 159,192 | 438,152 | 2,637,678 | 734,901 | 148,088 | 492,283 | 927,923 | 334, 483 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 33,342 | 39 | 821 | 18,121 | 13,525 | 836 | 19,636 | 45 | 360 | 16,071 | 2,418 | 742 |
| Brazil | 16,949 | 203 | 218 | 12,399 | 3,046 | 1,083 | 11,675 | 18 | 264 | 10,654 | 175 | 564 |
| Chile | 11,181 | 60 | 163 | 8,332 | 1,231 | 1,395 | 7,317 | 4.4 | 183 | 6,432 | 138 | 520 |
| Colomb | 13,033 | 25 | 296 | 8,549 | 3,841 | 322 | 8,162 | 20 | 240 | 7,019 | 636 | 247 |
| Cuba | 58 | 5 | 27 | 18 | - | 8 | 72 | - | 53 | 19 | -77, |  |
| Mexico | 74,436 | 393 | 1,022 | 31,112 | 35,857 | 6,052 | 111,580 | 1,191 | 712 | 22,352 | 77,453 | 9,872 |
| Panama | 49,167 | 741 | 818 | 43,140 | 2,874 | 1,594 | 61,440 | 9,770 | 1,097 | 45,936 | 2,656 | 1,981 |
| Peru. | 8,383 | 940 | 103 | 6,257 | 144 | 939 | 6,763 | 247 | 50 | 5,705 | 36 | 725 |
| Uruguay. | 29,382 | 155 | 1,138 | 20,092 | 6,662 | 1,335 | 28,187 | 296 | 545 | 22,706 | 3,380 | 1,260 |
| Venezuela. | 45,262 | 504 | 357 | 27,804 | 14,741 | 1,856 | 39,547 | 236 | 777 | 22,894 | 13,873 | 1,767 |
| Other Latin American Repul | 11,553 | 283 | 956 | 7,403 | 2,138 | 773 | 25,654 | 255 | 382 | 6,265 | 18,360 | 392 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.. | 48,295 | 1,441 | 2,851 | 29,531 | 10,022 | 4,450 | 43,252 | 897 | 1,604 | 26,828 | 11,445 | 2,478 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 102,994 | 5,122 | 6,414 | 86,056 | 3,167 | 2,235 | 100,246 | 4,084 | 11,116 | 79,000 | 2,947 | 3,099 |
| Other Latin America................ | 4,575 | 110 | 73 | 2,874 | 1,401 | 117 | 3,420 | 207 | 9 | 3,001 | 158 | 45 |
| Total Latin America. | 448,610 | 10,021 | 15,257 | 301,688 | 98,649 | 22,995 | 466,951 | 17,310 | 17,392 | 274,882 | 133,675 | 23,692 |
| Asia: $\overline{\text { China Mainland................. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India..... | 2,742 | 2,020 | 2,7 | 775 | 4,312 | 2,4 5 | 4,419 | 2,006 | 2, 5 | 955 | 1,402 | 51 |
| Indones | 400 | 240 | - | 160 | - - | - | 629 | 470 | - | 158 | 1 | - |
| IsraeT | 12,402 | 2,517 | 3 | 2,253 | 7,116 | 513 | 107,706 | 2,505 | 28 | 1,583 | 97,765 | 5,825 |
| Japan. | 39,662 | 105 | 457 | 3,113 | 23,537 | 12,450 | 20,891 | 85 | 123 | 2,697 | 16,768 | 1,218 |
| Korea. | 128 | - | - | 123 | - | 5 | , 61 | - |  | 61 | - | - |
| Philippin | 2,238 | - | 264 | 1,103 | 262 | 609 | 11,733 | 80 | 2 | 1,202 | 10,121 | 328 |
| Taiwan | 2,196 | - | 723 | 423 | 1,050 | , | 1,746 | 25 | - | 663 | 1,000 | 58 |
| Thailand | 10,209 | - |  | 186 | 10,000 | 14 | 2,867 | - | - | 356 | 2,500 | 11 |
| Other A | 57,614 | 12,539 | 3,935 | 35,013 | 4,551 | 1,576 | 45,305 | 10,754 | 164 | 30,981 | 2,370 | 1,036 |
| Total Asia. | 216,767 | 17,790 | 8,112 | 122,421 | 50,828 | 17,616 | 281,390 | 15,955 | 3,079 | 117,299 | 134,742 | 10,315 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Leopoldvilla) | 224 | - | 4 | 219 | - | 1 | 199 | - | - | 193 | 6 | $\overline{6}$ |
| Morocco. . | 769 | 158 | 54 | 520 | 10 | 27 | 791 | 5 | 2 | 719 | 19 | 46 |
| South Africa. | 7,389 | - |  | 874 | 6,415 | 100 | 2,591 | 5 | 21 | 703 | 1,779 | 88 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 1,930 | 1 | 2 | 1,906 |  | 24 | 1,571 | , | - | 1,483 | 1 | 87 |
| Other Africa. | 14,190 | 8,271 | 232 | 2,909 | 2,654 | 124 | 5,919 | 1,466 | 737 | 3,108 | 331 | 277 |
| Total Africa | 24, 502 | 8,429 | 290 | 6,428 | 9,079 | 276 | 11,071 | 1,471 | 760 | 6,206 | 2,136 | 498 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. All other. | 25,130 5,121 | 784 | 19 4 | 1,538 1,380 | 19,258 2,901 | 4,315 52 | 3,693 1,539 | 247 | $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ 8 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,165 1,250 | 1,051 15 | $\begin{array}{r}454 \\ 19 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total other countrias | 30,251 | 784 | 23 | 2,918 | 22,159 | 4,367 | 5,232 | 247 | 31 | 3,415 | 1,066 | 473 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational..... | 172,519 6,805 | 15,514 | 16,930 | 10,366 | 129,030 6,805 | 679 | 438,251 24,314 | 323,354 50 | 5,424 | 4,293 14 | 105,180 24,250 147,506 | - |
| Latin American regional............ | 988 | 988 |  |  | - | - | 155,806 | 8,300 | - | - | 147,506 | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 180,312 | 16,502 | 16,930 | 10,366 | 135,835 | 679 | 618,371 | 331,704 | 5,424 | 4,307 | 276,936 | $\underline{-}$ |
| Grand total.. | 6,349,461 | 1,149,400 | 460,663 | 3,076,181 | 914,768 | 748,449 | 7,583,044 | 1,487,116 | 284,371 | 3,425,285 | 1,838,088 | 548,184 |

[^11]The current financial statements of corporations and certain other business-type activities of the United States Government which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" beginning with the August 1956 issue are complled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, 18 sued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, 18sued June 1, 1956. The regulations sc 1ssued are pursuant to section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950 ( 31 U.S.C. 66b), and represent ancther step in the program of comprehensive and integrated Government accounting and Iinancial reporting for which authority was provided in that act. They supersede Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3 , issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which ifnancial statements previcusly published in the Bulletin were submitted.

In coverage, Department Circular Nc. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as anended ( 31 U.S.C. 846,856 ); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds for which businesstype public enterprise or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Bureau of the Budget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-procucing nature, and activities and agencies whase operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments and other recoverable assets, may be brought under the regulations as agency accounting systems are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the finencial reports required.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of IInancial condition, income and expense, scurce and application of funds, and certain commitments and contingencies. The
statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as section $I$ in the series of tables. The first data under the new regulations are for March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as sections II and III. The first of these statements under the new regulations cover the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revclving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. I added to the coverage by including all executive agencies and activities not reporting under Department Circular No. 966 , but required only a statement of innancial condition annually as of June 30. These are mainly not business-type activities, and those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provido complete balance sheet types of statements were authorlzed temporarily to report only the ssset side. Thus the supplement rouncs cut provision for the information on properties and assets of the United States Govermment which the Tressury has been asked to furnish to the Committee on Government Operstions, Houss of Representstives, for a continuing study of the assets of the Government. The first comprehensive reporting under Supplement No. 1 is for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 lssue of the Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in section I.

A summary of loans outstanding for a series of dates $1 s$ included in section I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 1ssue. Two clsssifications of the loans are shown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lending agencies.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table l.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, March 3l, 1965
( $\ln$ thousends of dollars)


Footnotea at end of Table 8.

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965

(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Agriculture Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Commerce <br> Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 5) | Farmers' Home Administration |  |  |  | Expansion of defense production |  |
|  |  | Direct <br> loan <br> account | Emergency credit revolving fund | Agricul tural <br> credit <br> insurance <br> fund | Rural housing for the elderly revolving fund |  | Aviation <br> war risk <br> insurance <br> revolving <br> fund |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banka, on hand, and in transit...; | 58 | 3 | 28, | , | - | - | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/ Investments: | 45,556 | 137,713 | 28,564 | 24 | 8,709 | - | 55 |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: <br> Government agencies. | - | 2,070 | 5 | 6,416 | - | - |  |
| Other (net)........................................ | 8,850 | 2,011 | 2 | 1,411 | - | - | * |
| Inventories................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | 29,843 | 2,831 | 1,158 | 14 | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans............... | - | 1,050,558 | 94,250 | 99,955 | 791 | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans........... | - | -105, $570^{\circ}$ | -17,321 | - | -4 | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. Acquired security or collateral (net).... | - | -105, 5770 | $-17,321$ 33 | 438 | -4 | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net).... Land, structures, and equipment. | 564 | 39 |  | 438 | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-)........... | -287 | - |  | - | - | - | * |
| Foreign currencies.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net).......................... | - | 572 | 194 | 52 | - | - | - |
| Total assets.................................... | 54,741 | 1,115,818 | 108,558 | 109,454 | 9,510 | - | 56 |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....................................... | 159 | 12 | * | 3,601 | - | - | - |
| Accrued liabilitiea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | 174 | 3,131 | 22 | 2,296 | - | 3,514 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,576 | 1 | 204 | 738 | - | 3,514 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| other....................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencieg....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | 7032 | - | - | $\overline{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 7,032 | - | - | 3,320 | - |  | - |
| Total liabilities.......................... | 10,948 | 3,144 | 226 | 9,955 6/ | - | 3,514 | - |
| NEI INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | 597,960 | - | 80,990 | - | 78,453 | - |
| Other.................................... | - | - | - | 80, | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | 40,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations......................... | 104,704 | - - | 160,000 | 1,000 | 9,500 | - | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... | 277 | 456,079 | 45,858 |  | , | - | - |
| Other.................................... | -525 |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). Deposits of general and special fund | -100,663 | 58,636 | -97,527 | 17,509 | 10 | -81,966 | 56 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues <br> (-). | - | - | - | - | - | , | - |
| Total United States interest............ | 43,793 | 1,112,674 | 108, 331 | 99,499 | 9.510 | -3,514 | 56 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 54,741 | 1,115,818 | 108,558 | 109,454 | 9.510 |  | 56 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMEN2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment........................ Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | $\begin{array}{r} 144,456 \\ -100,663 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054,038 \\ 58,636 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 205,858 \\ -97,527 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 81,990 \\ 17,509 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,500 \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 78,453 \\ -81,966 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $5 \overline{6}$ |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency itema. | 43,793 | 1,112,674 | 108,331 | 99,499 | 9,510 | -3,514 | 56 |
| Interagency itema: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Government agencies (-)........ Due to Government agencies............ | 181 | $\begin{array}{r} -2,070 \\ 3,131 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} -6,416 \\ 2,296 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | 3,514 | - |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | 43,974 | 1,113,735 | 108,348 | 95,379 | 9,510 | 3 | 56 |

[^12](Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Commerce Department - (Continued) |  |  |  | Defense Department |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Area <br> Redavelopment <br> Administration | Maritime Administration |  |  | Defense Supply Agency | Air Force Departmant | A riny <br> Department |
|  |  | ```Federal ship mortgage insurance fund``` | Vessel operations revolving fund | War risk insurance revolving fund |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Area } \\ & \text { redevelopment } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | Defense production guaranties |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | - | - | 389 | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/. | 6,085 | 275 | 8,378 | 28 | 1 | 7,057 | 3,241 |
| Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | - | 758 | - | 3,461 | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | -12 | - | -17 | - | - | - |
| Other securities......................... Advances to contractors and agents: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: <br> Government agencies............................ <br> Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 4. | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: <br> Government agencies. $\qquad$ <br> Other (net) $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | * | - | 4,423 | - | - | - | - |
|  | * | - | 673 | - | - | - | - |
| Inventories.................................. | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loases ( - ). Accrued interest receivable: <br> On public debt securities. <br> On securities of Government enterprises <br> Other. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 21 | - | - | - |
|  | 1,285 | 170 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable:Covernment agencies...................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 112,608 | 21,602 | 3,500 | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar losns................ | 112,608 | 21,602 |  | - | - | 7,668 | 2,128 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | -6,140 | -7,361 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (ret).... | 118 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment........... Accumulated depreciation (-)............. | - | 3,439 - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net). | - | 623 | 2,179 | - | - | - | - |
| Total assets. <br> LIABILITIES | 113,956 | 19,496 | 19,585 | 3,493 | 1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies......................... | - | * | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 6 | - | 149 | 1 | - | - | - |
| Accrued lisbilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. ..................... .Other................................. | - | 55 | 153 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 538 | - | - | - | - |
| Advances from: | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |  |
| Government agencies........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities:Covernment agencies..........Other........................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: Government agencies. | - | 3,500 | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | 3,500 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | $22 \overline{6}$ | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 226 | - - | 277 |  | - | - |  |
| Total liabilitiea. <br> NET INVESTMENT | 232 | 3,555 6/ | 1,118 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| United States intereat: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowinga from the U. S. Treasury... | - | 6,070 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment:Capital stock........................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock............................ | 115 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations................................... <br> Capitalization of assets (net) | 115,363 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... <br> Other. | 1,639 | 7 | -876 | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit ( - ). | -1,639 | 9,871 | 19,343 | 3,492 | -1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |
| Deposits of general and apecisl fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest............ | 113,724 | 15,941 | 18,467 | 3,492 | -1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 113,956 | 19,496 | 12,585 | 3,493 | 1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT <br> United States investment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 5 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit ( $)$ ).... | $-1,639$ | $9,871$ | $19,343$ | 3,492 | -1 | 14,725 | 5.370 |
| U. S. investment incl. Interagency items. | 113,724 | 15,941 | 18,467 | 3,492 | -1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |
| Interagency itema: Due from Covernment agencies (-)....... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Covernment agencies (-)........ | - | 3,555 | $\begin{array}{r}-7,923 \\ \hline 153 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | - | $\overline{1}$ | - | - |
| U. S. investment excl. Interagency items. | 113,724 | 19,496 | 10,698 | 3,492 | 1 | 14,725 | 5,370 |

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Defense Department - (Continued) |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Interior Dept. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Navy Department |  | Orfice of Civil Defense | Food and Drug Administration | Public Health Service | Social Security Administration | Bureau of Indian Affairs |
|  | Laundry service, Naval Academy | Defense production guaranties | Civil defense procurement fund | Revolving fund for certification and other services | Operation of comrissaries, narcotic hospitals | Bureau of Federal Credit Unions | Revolving fund for loans |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in trensit... | - | $6,659$ | $1,498$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 1,617 \end{array}$ | $34$ | $\begin{array}{r} 48 \\ 1,682 \end{array}$ | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 1/. | 72 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,168 |
| Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)..... |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamartized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: <br> Government agencies. $\qquad$ <br> Other <br> .............................................. | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | 2663 | - | * | 1 | - | - | - |
| Other (net)................................ |  | - | 3 | 2 | 11 | 323 | - |
| Inventories................................. | 2 | - | - | - | 20 | - | - |
| Allowance for loases (-)................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: <br> Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans.................. | - | 5,229 | - | - | - | - | 22,678 |
| Foreign currency loans........... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3,268 |
| Acquired security or collateral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment............ Accumulated depreciation (-)............. | $\begin{array}{r} 390 \\ -219 \end{array}$ | - | - | 531 -333 | 31 -21 | 259 -130 | - |
| Foreign currencies.......................... | $\overline{6}$ | - | - |  |  | - | - |
| Other assets (net)......................... |  | - | - | 8 | 2 | 10 | - |
| Total assets....................................... <br> LIABILITIES | 342 | 11,887 | 1,500 | 1,835 | 78 | $\underline{2,207}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{=}$ |
| Accounts payable: ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | * | - | - | 78 | * | - | - |
| Other............... |  | - | - | - | 7 | 42 | - |
| Accrued liabilities: Government agencies. |  | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Other........................................ | 10 23 | - | - | 95 | 3 | 243 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................... | - | - | * | 316 | - | 85 | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciea..................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. ................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:Government agencies................. | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... |  | - | - | 1 | $\overline{5}$ |  | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves) |  | - | - | 141 | 5 | 424 | - |
| Total liabilities.............................. <br> NET INVESTMENT | 71 | - | * | 630 | 14. | 795 | - |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations......................... | - | - | 1,500 | - | 10 | - | 24,699 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... | - | - | - | - | 2 | * | 2, |
| Other.................................. | 271 | $11,88 \overline{7}$ | - | - |  | - | 2,779 |
| Accumulated net income, or defficit (-). |  |  | - | 1,205 | 52 | 1,412 | -3,900 |
| Deposits of, general and special fund revenues (-). | - | - | - |  | - | , | , |
| Total liabilities and investment........... | 271 |  | 1,500 | 1,205 | 63 | 1,413 | 23,578 |
|  | 342 | 11,887 |  | 1,835 | 78 | 2,207 | 23,578 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTNENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment.................. | 271 | $11,887$ | 1,500 | 5 | 12 | , |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... |  |  |  | 1,205 | 52 | 1.412 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,900 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 271 | 11,88? | 1,500 | 1,205 | 63 | 1,413 | 23,578 |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... | -26 | - | 1,500 | -1 | - | - | - |
| Due to Government agencies.............. | 10 | - | - | 78 | * | - | - |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | 254 | 11,887 | 1,500 | 1,282 | -64. | 1,413 | 23,578 |

(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condtion Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thouaands of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued) 



Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousends of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.

Section I Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965


## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)


(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965-(Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)



## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, March 31, 1965

(In thousands of dollara)

| Account | Total | Agency for International Developmert |  | Agriculture Department |  | Commerce <br> Department | Defense Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foreign <br> currency loans <br> Private <br> enterprises 1/ | U. S. dollar and foreign currency loans | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration 2/ | Rural <br> Electrifica- <br> tion Adminis- <br> tration | Maritime <br> Administration | Military assistance credit ssles 3/ |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | $\begin{array}{r} 904 \\ 6.388 .286 \end{array}$ | - | 6,686 | 73,618 | $\begin{array}{r} 298 \\ 73.088 \end{array}$ | 373,757 | - |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury $4 /$. Investments: |  |  | 6,686 | 73,618 |  | 373,757 | - |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | 3,905 | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |
| Securities of Covernment enterprises... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | * | - | - | - | - | * | - |
| Other securities........................ | 5,465,458 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government agencies...................... | 11,957 | - | - | - | - | 33 | - |
| Other....................................... | 30,013 | - | - | 1 | 83 | 10 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. Other (net). | 151,689 $1,972,521$ | - | 100,468 5/ | 9,467 | 4 | 109 7,103 | - |
| Inventories.. | 6,932,029 | - | - | 125 | - | 1,289 | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities............... | 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | 691,535 | 3.108 | 54.476 | 1 | 1 | 0 | - |
| Other............... | 494,543 | 3,108 | 54,476 | 4,709 | 142,299 | 890 | - |
| Loans receivable: Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans.. | 9,940,466 | - | 1,682,004 | 645,081 | 3,996,378 | 93,089 | 66,731 |
| Foreign currency loana........... | 3,647,702 | 131,524 | 3,516,178 | - | - |  | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | -14,580 | , |  | -3,964 | -9,090 | - | - |
| Acquired security or collatersl (net).... | 293 | - | - | 148 | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - |
| Land, structures, and equipwent........... <br> Accumulated depreciation (-). | $7,975,325$ $-3,650,502$ | - | - | 2,578 $-1,163$ | 790 -369 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,042,515 \quad 6 / \\ -3,490,881 \quad 7 \end{array}$ | - |
| Foreign currencies........................... | -917,192 | 251,482 | 665,710 | -1, | - | -3,490,881 | - |
| Other assets (net).......................... | 2,312,852 |  |  | 8 | - | 13,388 | - |
| Total assets.... | 43,271,604 8/ | 386,114 | 6,025,522 | 730,613 | 4,203,481 | 1,041,309 | 66,731 |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | 168,528 | - | - | 136 | 46 | 2,966 | - |
| Other............. | 660,862 | - | - | 14 | 51 | 20,927 | - |
| Accrued liabilities: <br> Government agencies. | 40,380 | - | 13,591 | 5,397 | 19,442 |  | - |
| Other..................................... | 131,274 | - | , | 1,813 | 578 | 116,986 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment agencies...................... | 38,971 | - | - | - | - | 36,553 | - |
| Other...................................... | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment agencies...................... | 30,610 | - | - | 15,0- | 5 | 622 | - |
| Other...................................... | 28,999 | - | - | 15,038 | - | 1,068 | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guarsnteed by the U. S...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 201,411 | - | 60,283 2/ | 5,660 | 1,358 | 3,682 | - |
| Total liabilities.......................... | 1,301,062 | - | 73,874 | 28,059 | 21,480 | 182,804 | - |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: Capital stock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | 5,257,532 | - | 724,149 | 553,074 | 3,980,261 | - | - |
| Other...................................... | 5,257,532 | - | , | - | 3,980, - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations........................ | 28,200,319 | 458,074 | 5,941,002 | $744,708$ | 332,090 | $3,791,981$ | 66,731 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... | 2,653,895 | - |  | $-4,369$ |  | $2,554,438$ | , |
| Accumulated net income, or................... | 12,411,873 | - | -113,980 | $-5,660$ | $-1,358$ | $-3,801$ | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-). | -3,721,739 | -16,415 | $95,657$ | -331,460 | -127,429 | -4,393,372 | - |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-)..................................... | -2,831,340 | -55,545 10/ | -695,180 10/ | -253,740 | -1,562 | $\underline{-1,090,742}$ | - |
| Total United States interest............ | 41,970,541 | 386,114 | 5,951,649 | 702,554 | 4,182,001 | 858,505 | 66,731 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 43,271,604 | 386,114 | 6,025,522 | 730,613 | 4,203,481 | 1,041,309 | 66,731 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Ststes investment.................. | 45,692,280 | 402,529 |  |  | 4,309,431 | 5,251,877 | 66,731 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | -3,721,739 | $-16,415$ | $\quad 95,657$ | $-331,460$ | -127,429 | -4,393,372 | - |
| J. S. investment incl. interagency items. Interagency itema: | 41,970,541 | 386,114 | 5,951,649 | 702,554 | 4,182,001 | 858,505 | 66,731 |
| Due from Government agencies (-)....... <br> Due to Government agencies................ | $\begin{array}{r} -855,181 \\ 278,488 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -100,468 \\ 13,591 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9,467 \\ 5.532 \end{array}$ | $19,492$ | $\begin{array}{r} -142 \\ 40,141 \end{array}$ | - |
| U. S. investment exel. interagency items. | 41,393,848 | 386,114 | 5,864,771 | 698,621 | 4,201,490 | 898,503 | 66,731 |

Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, March 31, 1965 - (Continued) 

(In thourands of dollars)


Footnotea at end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, March 3l, 1965 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


## Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)

(In thoussnds of dollars)

| Account | Interstate Commerce Commission | Panama Canal |  | Selective <br> Service System | Small Business Administration |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Canal <br> Zone <br> Government | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company |  | Salaries <br> and <br> expenses | Grants for research and management counseling | Consolidated <br> working <br> fund | Trade adjustment loan assistance |
|  | Payment of logn guaranties |  | Thatcher <br> Ferry <br> Bridge |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | - | 227 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fund bolances with the U. S. Treasury $4 /$ Investments: | - | 20,932 | 1,209 | 19,179 | 3,786 | 84 | 255 | 1,500 |
| Public debt securities (par value)..... | - | 3,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Covernment enterprises... | - | 3,900 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other securities......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advences to contractors and agents: Government sgencies..................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  | - | - | 1 | 66 | - | - | - |
| Government agencies.. | - | 954 | - | - | 8,617 | - | - | - |
| Other (net)................................ | - | 1,518 | - | - | * | - | - | - |
| Inventories................................. | - | 168 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ailowance for losses (-)................ Accrued interest receivable: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On public debt securities................ | - | 17 | - | - |  |  |  |  |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencieg...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans................ | 14,076 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for loases (-).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collsteral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment.......... | - | 58,525 | 18,751 | 8,051 | 2,463 | - | 51 | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-)., | - | -22,564 | -921 | -4,682 | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies... Other assets (net).. | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net). | - | 9,105 | 157 | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Total assets.............. | 14,076 | 72,782 | 19,195 | 22,548 | 14,936 | 84 | 307 | 1,500 |
| LIABILITIES <br> Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | 4,932 | 50 | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other........................................ | - | - | - | 3,512 | 34 | - | 2 | - |
| Accrued lisbilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government sgencies........................ | - | 15 | - | - | 104 | - | 5 | - |
| Other........................................... | - | 962 | - | - | 2,408 | 68 | 98 | - |
| Advances from: Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 151 | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | 999 |  |  |  | - |
| Other........................................ . | - | 4,301 | - | 48 | 105 | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guarantced by the U. S...... | - | 1006 | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Other lisbilities (including reserves)... | - | 1,006 | - |  | 7,698 | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities............................ | $20 /$ | 11,217 | 50 | 4,559 | 11,273 | 68 | 255 | - |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - |  |  | - | - | - |
| Appropriations........................... | 14,076 | 16,332 | 1,159 | 49,362 | 1,144 | 17 | - | 1,500 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... | - | 45,233 | 17,986 | 3,369 |  | - | 51 | 1,500 |
| Other.................................. | - | - | - |  | 2,519 | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net incone, or deficit (-). | - | - | - | -34,741 |  | - | - | - |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest........... | 14,076 | 61,565 | 19,145 | 17,989 | 3,662 | 17 | 51 | 1.500 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 14,076 | 72,782 | 19,195 | 22,548 | 14.936 | 84 | 307 | 1.500 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment................... | 14,076 | 61,565 | 19,145 | 52,730 | 3,662 | 17 | 51 | 1,500 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... |  |  |  | -34,761. |  | - | - | - |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 14,076 | 61,565 | 19,145 | 17,989 | 3,662 | 17 | 51 | 1,500 |
| Interagency items: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Due from Covernment agencies (-)....... | - | -954 | - |  | -8,617 | - |  | - |
| Due to Government agencies.............. | - | 4,947 | 50 |  | 1,028 | - | 156 | $=$ |
| U. S. investment excl. interagency items. | 14,076 | 65,558 | 19,195 | 18,988 | -3.926 | 17 | 207 | 1,500 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds, March 31, 1965


1/ Sae Table 1, footnote 1.
3/ The surplus is not available by law for dividend distribution and
is considared by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insurad banks

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Agriculture Department | Defense Department | Justice Department 2/ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Office of Alien Property |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Federal Prison } \\ & \text { System } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Farmers' Home Administration | Army <br> Department | Alien property fund | International <br> Claims Settlement Act, Title II fund |  |
|  |  | ```State rural rehabilitation funds 2/``` | United States Soldiers' Home revolving fund |  |  | Commissary <br> funds, Federal prisons |
|  |  |  |  | World War II |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit...... Fund balances with the U . S. Treasury $3 / . .$. | 72,242 | 1,457 | $2 \overline{8}$ | 48,474 | 890 | 211 |
| Investments: |  | 1,457 |  | 48,474 | 89 | 211 |
| Public debt securities (par value)........ | 442,702 | 1,477 | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Goverment enterprises...... | 21,347 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or diacount (-)...... | -6,494 | -6 | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: <br> Government agencies. $\qquad$ <br> Other $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
|  | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable:Covernment agencies.........................Other (net)............................. | 59,180 | 11 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 529 | 1 | 1 | 3 | - | 2 |
| Inventories................ | 458 | - | 106 | - | - | 249 |
| Allowance for losses (-)................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest recelvable:On public debt securities..On securities of GovernmentOther...................... | 4,127 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 352 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 10,536 | 600 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable:Government agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,052, | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................. | 2,052,398 | 22,597 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)................. | -58,091 | -1,975 | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net)....... | 7,385 | 5 | - | - | - | , |
| Land, structures, and equipment................ Accumulated depreciation (-)................. | 869 -235 | 28 | - | 80 -80 | - | $\begin{array}{r}529 \\ -84 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Other assets (net)............................ | 53,694 | 26 | - | 47,018 | - | - |
| Total assets.. | 2,661,002 | 24,222 | 136 | 95,496 | 890 | 907 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable:Government agenciesOther............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 71-258 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 71,258 | - | 13 | - | - | 97 |
| Accrued liabilities:Government agenciea |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 828 \\ 7.269 \end{array}$ | 24 | - | - | - | - |
| Other......... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17,269 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| Advances from: | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and depoait liabilities:Government agencies..........Other............................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 19,017 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: <br> Government agencies. <br> Other: <br> Guaranteed by the United States.......... <br> Not guaranteed by the United States..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  | - |
|  | 1,739,195 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reservea)...... | 17,168 | - | - | 861 | - | - |
| Total liabilities............................... | 1,864,736 | 27 | 13 | 861 | - | 97 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Truat interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 213,305 | 24,424 5/ | 123 | 94,636 | 890 | 811 |
| Capitalization of asaets (net)........... | 462,023 | -229 | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).... | 462,023 | -229 | - | - - | -_- | - - |
| Total trust intereat. | 675,328 | 24,195 | 123 | 94.636 | 890 | 811 |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intereat-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stork.............................. | 26, | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowinge from the U. S. Treasury. ..... | 26,930 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other......................................... |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: <br> Capital atock................................... | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriationa...................................... | 50,000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of asaets (net).......... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....................................... | 4,007 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).... | 44,007 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depoaits of general and special fund revenues (-). | - | - | - - | - - | _ - | - - |
| Total United Statea intereat............... | 120,937 | - | - | $\ldots$ | $\underline{-}$ | - - |
| Total liabilities and investment............. | 2,661,002 | 24,222 | 136 | 95,496 | 890 | 907 |

2/ Figures are as of June 30, 1964, the latest available.
4/ Includes loans of $\$ 18,542$ thousand which are insured by the Farmers' Home Administration, agricultural credit insurance fund.
5/ Represents transfers from States.
See Table 1, faotnote 1.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, March 31, 1965 - (Continued)

| Account | General <br> Services <br> Administration | Housing and Home Finance Agency | Civil Service Commission |  |  | Fedaral <br> Communications Commission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Federal National Mortgage Assoc. | Employees ${ }^{\dagger}$ <br> heal th <br> benefits <br> fund | Employees' <br> life <br> insurance <br> fund | Retired <br> employees' <br> health <br> benefits <br> fund |  |
|  | National <br> Archives <br> trust fund | Mortgage Assoc. <br> Secondary <br> market <br> operations |  |  |  | International <br> telecommunicstion <br> settlements |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balancea with the U. S. Treasury 3/. Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)..... Securities of Government enterprises... Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... Other securities.... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 219 | 2,777 | 11,851 | 4,643 | 1,536 | 155 |
|  | 102 | - | 60,462 | 375,935 | 4,725 | - |
|  | - | 21,347 | 60,462 |  | 4,725 | - |
|  | -3 | - | -198 | -6,251 | -36 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents:Government agencies............Other......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: Government agencies........ Other (net)............... | ${ }_{16}$ | 3,542 196 | 41,736 | 13,879 | 9 | 112 |
| Inventories. | 73 | - | 22 | 6 | 2 | , |
| Accrued interest receivable: | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.. | 1 | - | 455 | 3,669 | 2 | - |
| On securities of Covernment enterprises. | - | 352 | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 9,935 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment agencies.. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | 2,029,800 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-). | - | -5t,115 6/ | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral (net). | - | 7,380 | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment..... | 148 |  | 44 | 29 | 11 | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | -28 | - | -18 | -21 | -4 | - |
| Other assets (net).. | - | 6,650 | - |  | - | - - |
| Total assets................... | 531 | 2,025,865 | 114,354 | 392,085 | 6,248 | 267 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............. | 16 | 5 | 52,84,4 | 18,000 | 84 | 200 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | - | 473 | 232 | 53 | 45 | - |
| Other........ | - | 16,126 | - | - | 1,140 | - |
| Advances from: | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities:Covernment agencies................Other............................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | 19,077 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 19,017 | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other:Guaranteed by the United States. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the United States.. | 3 | 1,739,195 | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves). | 13 | 9,350 | 1,844 | 601 | 4,499 | - |
| Total liabilities. | 30 | 1,784,166 | 54,921 | 18,654 | 5,768 | 200 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund...................... | - | 92,422 | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of asgets (net)....... | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (- | 500 | 28,339 | 59,434 | 373,431 | 480 | 67 |
| Total trust interest. | 500 | 120,762 | 59,434 | 373,431 | 480 | 67 |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment:Capital stock............. |  | - | - |  |  |  |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treesury... | - | 26,930 | - | - | - | - |
| Other. .................................. | - | , 6 | - | - | - | - |
| Nonintereat-bearing investment: | - | 50,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriationa............. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of asseta (net)....... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 4,007 | - | - | - | - |
| Depoaita of general and special fund revenues (-) $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest. | - | 120,937 | - |  |  | - |
| Total liebilities and investment | 531 | 2,025,865 | 114,354 | 392.085 | 6,248 | 267 |

Footnotes 1 through 5 on preceding page.
6) Represents unrealized purchase discounts.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding March 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans $1 /$
(In thousands of dollara)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Tsble 7.- Loans Outstanding March 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Losns and Those Made by Deposit snd Trust Revolving Funds, Clissified by Types of Losns - (Continued) 1


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 7.- Loans Outstanding March 31, 1965, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loar!s - (Continued) $y$

| Type of loan and lending agency | Unitad States dollar loans |  |  | Foraign currency loans 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 2/ | Public enterprise revolving funds | Certain other activities |  |
| Other loans: |  |  |  |  |
| General Services Administration: <br> Surplus property credit sales and liquidation activities. | 103,085 | - | 103,085 | - |
| Housing and Home Finance Admioistrator: |  |  | 103,085 | - |
| Housing for the elderly. | 79,198 | 79,198 | - | - |
| Liquidating programs.... | 6,912 | 6,912 | - | - |
| Interior Department: <br> Bureau of Indian Affairs: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans for Indian assistance 5/. | 11 | - | 11 | - |
| Revolving fund for loans.. | 22,678 | 22,678 | - | - |
| Public Housing Administration......... | 605 | 605 | - | - |
| Small Business Administration: Revolving fund (lending operations). | 140,269 | 140,269 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to Unitad Nations..... Emergency laans to individual | $\begin{array}{r} 107,074 \\ 481 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 107,074 \\ 481 \end{array}$ | - |
| Treasury Department: |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund. | 169 | 169 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous loans and certain other assets....... | 45 | - | 45 | - |
| Veterans' Administration: |  |  |  |  |
| lnsurance appropriations policy loans 5/... | 944 | - | 944 | - |
| Service-disabled veterans ${ }^{\text {i }}$ insurance fund. | 3,985 | 3,985 | - | - |
| Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief... | 26 | 26 | - | - |
| Veterans' special term insurance fund.. | 4,363 | 4,363 | - | - |
| Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund. | 102 | 102 | - - | - |
| Total other laans. | 469,945 | 258,306 | 211,639 | - |
| Total loans... | 28,414,167 | 17,748,483 | 10,665,684 | 4,760,162 |
| Deduct: Loans of agencies submitting financial statements on an annual basis (see footnote 5).............................. | 725,218 | - | 725,218 | - |
| Total loans of agencies submitting financial statements on a quarterly basis as shown in Table 1................................... | 27,688,949 | 17,748,483 | 9,940,466 | 4,760,162 |

1/ Includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured landing institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper held by the agencies which are now classified as loans receivable. Prior to June 30, 1960, these assets had been classified as accounts and notes recelvable or other assets.
2/ Does not include foreign currency loans
3 The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. Where the loan agreements stipulate a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i.a., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencles).

4/ Certificates of interest amounting to $\$ 627$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of March 31, 1965.
5/ This Agency submits financial statements annually as of June 30, pursuant to Supplement No. 1 to Departmeat Circular No. 966. A complete balance sheet as of March 31, 1965, was not submitted, but the outstanding loans of this Agency were reported to Treasury and are shown on this line.
6/ As of June 30, 1964, the latest available.
7/ Public enterprise revolving fund.
8/ Certain other activity.
2/ Participation certificates amounting to $\$ 1,191$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of March 31, 1965.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans Part A. - Classified by Types of Loans
(In millions of dollars)

| End of period | Total $1 /$ | To aid agriculture |  |  |  |  |  | To aid home owners $3 /$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> to aid agricul ture | Agricultural credit corporations | Cooperative associations | Crop, livestock, and commodity loans | Farm <br> mortgage <br> loans | Other | Total <br> to aid <br> home <br> owners | Mortgage <br> loans | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1956. | 20,547.5 | 6,789.6 | 894.4 | 2,774.4 | 2,452.9 | 275.3 | 392.5 | 3,377.7 | 3,302.7 | 74.9 |
| 1957. | 21,812.9 | 6,827.5 | 996.5 | 2,979.3 | 2,089.2 | 314.2 | 448.2 | 4,380.5 | 4,276.0 | 104.5 |
| 1958. | 22,893.4 | 6,913.4 | 1,227.0 | 3,191.6 | 1,688.2 | 359.2 | 447.3 | 4,628.2 | 4,473.5 | 154.7 |
| 1959. | 27,510.7 | 8,489.7 | 1,547.4 | 3,509.3 | 2,526.9 | 454.0 | 452.0 | 5,872.7 | 5,641.6 | 231.1 |
| 1960 | 29,568.3 | 7,797.5 | 1,697.8 | 3,748.2 | 1,360.7 | 504.5 | 486.1 | 7,563.6 | 7,247.0 | 316.6 |
| 1961. | 31,527.1 | 8,428.3 | 1,832.? | 3,974.4 | 1,532.3 | 558.5 | 530.9 | 7,763.2 | 7,371.9 | 391.3 |
| 1962. | 36,154.9 | 9,793.0 | 1,998.6 | 4,231.0 | 2,272.6 | 661.6 | 629.1 | 8,340.6 | 7,874.2 | 406.4 |
| 1963. | 38,141.8 | 10,872.8 | 2,293.5 | 4,413.8 | 2,623.7 | 838.0 | 703.8 | 7,050.3 | 6,685.8 | 364.5 |
| 1964. | 41,630.0 | 11,743.9 | 2,507.3 | 4,656.6 | 2,839.0 | 992.6 | 748.4 | 6,699.2 | 6,243.9 | 455.3 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955. | 20,506.3 | 6,715.4 | 686.5 | 2,721.7 | 2,669.7 | 596.4 | 41.2 | 3,204.4 | 3,204.1 | . 3 |
| 1956 | 21,091.5 | 6,785.4 | 733.6 | 2,954.1 | 2,4,1.6 | 239.8 | 366.2 | 3,771.4 | 3,683.1 | 88.3 |
| 1957. | 22,755.6 | 6,681.1 | 928.8 | 3,152.0 | 1,840.7 | 357.5 | 401.9 | 4,768.6 | 4,642.0 | 126.6 |
| 1958. | 25,851.1 | 8,684.9 | 1,160.5 | 3,394.2 | 3,333.9 | 399.5 | 396.7 | 4,860.3 | 4,671.8 | 188.5 |
| 1959 | 28,277.? | 7,762.5 | 1,396.4 | 3,715.4 | 1,752.8 | 484.3 | 413.5 | 6,735.1 | 6,462.1 | 273.0 |
| 1960. | 31,122.6 | 8,299.5 | 1,502.0 | 3,948.3 | 1,871.3 | 530.4 | 447.5 | 8,032.2 | 7,679.1 | 353.1 |
| 1961. | 34,849.2 | 9,453.1 | 1,651.2 | 4,168.0 | 2,486.2 | 608.5 | 539.2 | 8,248.3 | 7,807.9 | 440.4 |
| 1962. | 37,728.2 | 10,376.5 | 1,841.9 | 4,350.7 | 2,816:9 | 768.2 | 598.8 | 8,214.8 | 7,814.9 | 429.9 |
| 1963. | 40,421.0 | 11,289.6 | 2,100.0 | 4,649.0 | 2,982.3 | 931.0 | 627.3 | 6,910.5 | 6,486.9 | 423.6 |
| 1954. | 43,035.8 | 11,773.7 | 2,256.1 | 4,949.0 | 2,859.8 | 1,048.0 | 660.8 | 6,602.8 | 6,055.3 | 547.6 |
| Gurrent quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-September 30. | 38,067.4 | 10,131.8 | 2,322.7 | 4,495.6 | 1,731.2 | 891.9 | 690.4 | 6,892.8 | 6,522.3 | 370.6 |
| 1964-March 31. | 40,783.2 | 12,002.5 | 2,241.5 | 4,674.2 | 3,415.7 | 950.7 | 720.5 | 6,848.3 | 6,395.4 | 453.0 |
| September 30. | 41,355.0 | 10,890.0 | 2,521.3 | 4,750.5 | 1,855.9 | 1,025.1 | 737.3 | 6,622.7 | 6,122.0 | 500.6 |
| 1965-March 31. | 43,366.7 | 12,365.1 | 2,383.6 | 5,040.2 | 3,113.9 | 1,066.6 | 760.8 | 6,253.1 | 5,708.4 | 544.7 |


| End of period | To aid incustry |  |  |  | To aid financial institutions |  |  | To aid education | To aid States, Territorles, etc. | Foreign loans 4 | Other <br> loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> to aid <br> industry | Loans to railroads | Ship mortgage loans | Other | Total to aid financial institutions | Banks | Mortgage <br> loan <br> companies |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955....... | 438.5 | 12.7 | 5/ | 425.8 | 1,019.2 | $5.66 /$ | 1,013.5 | 81.7 | 255.2 | 8,032.4 | 136.9 |
| 1956. | 626.9 | 12.7 | 221.0 | 393.2 | 1,180.6 | 7.2 | 1,173.4 | 113.2 | 226.8 | 8,171.6 | 61.1 |
| 1957 | 639.6 | 12.3 | 218.6 | 408.6 | 1,086.6 | 7.2 | 1,079.4 | 209.8 | 243.0 | 8,300.2 | 125.7 |
| 1958. | 654.2 | 8.0 | 191.0 | 455.2 | 933.7 | 4.2 | 929.5 | 374.9 | 270.9 | 9,046.2 | 71.9 |
| 1959. | 716.8 | 7.5 | 173.8 | 535.5 | 1,538.9 | 1.8 | 1,537.1 | 585.7 | 310.0 | 9,924.7 | 72.3 |
| 1760 | 753.6 | 7.2 | 155.2 | 591.3 | 1,801.5 | 31.7 | 1,769.8 | 830.4 | 348.9 | 10,266. 8 | 205.9 |
| 1961 | 727.7 | 6.7 | 136.8 | 584.2 | 1,915.6 | 46.1 | 1,869.4 | 1,088.8 | 402.8 | 10,991. 2 | 209.5 |
| 1962. | 876.1 | 32.8 | 120.7 | 722.5 | 2,768.2 | 1.1 | 2,767.1 | 1,393.5 | 528.1 | 12,196.3 | 259.1 |
| 1963. | 903.0 | 32.1 | 120.6 | 750.2 | 3,270.8 | 1.0 | 3,269.8 | 1,771.4 | 591.4 | 13,339.6 | 342.6 |
| 1964. | 954.4 | 27.8 | 108.9 | 817.7 | 4,769.9 | 1.0 | 4,768.9 | 2,109.4 | 625.3 | 14,341.1 | 386.8 |
| Cal endar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 678.3 | 11.2 | 260.7 | 406.5 | 1,419.0 | 6.6 6/ | 1,412.4 | 91.6 | 244.9 | 7,988.3 | 164.4 |
| 1956. | 619.3 | 12.5 | 219.3 | 387.5 | 1,235.5 | 7.3 | 1,228.2 | 147.3 | 246.0 | 8,223.5 | 63.1 |
| 1957. | 673.9 | 10.3 | 216.8 | 446.9 | 1,272.3 | 7.2 | 1,265.2 | 274.4 | 264.0 | 8,753.7 | 67.6 |
| 1958. | 679.9 | 7.8 | 186.6 | 485.5 | 1,300.6 | 2.3 | 1,298.3 | 450.4 | 293.4 | 9,509.7 | 72.0 |
| 1959. | 732.8 | 7.4 | 165.7 | 559.7 | 2,136.1 | 1.8 | 2,134.3 | 682.8 | 318.8 | 9,840.0 | 69.5 |
| 1960. | 748.0 | 7.0 | 151.4 | 589.6 | 2,027.3 | 46.5 | 1,980.8 | 958.6 | 369.1 | 10,483.6 | 204.2 |
| 1761. | 797.9 | 32.7 | 128.2 | 637.0 | 2,708.3 | 46.1 | 2,662.2 | 1,233.9 | 423.1 | 11,753.9 | 230.8 |
| 1962. | 917.8 | 32.3 | 114.7 | 770.8 | 3,480.0 | 1.0 | 3,479.0 | 1,599.2 | 630.7 | 12,159.7 | 319.4 |
| 1963. | 938.5 | 31.7 | 114.4 | 792.4 | 4,785.2 | 1.0 | 4,784.2 | 1,931.1 | 654.8 | 13,552.4 | 359.0 |
| 1964. | 1,039.9 | 27.6 | 113.2 | 899.0 | 5,325.5 | 1.0 | 5,324.5 | 2,301.2 | 726.0 | 14,815.0 | 451.7 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-September | 906.8 | 31.7 |  |  |  |  | 4,024.2 | 1,862.8 | 643.8 | 13,258.4 | 345.9 |
| 1964-March | 948.8 | 31.1 | 112.6 | 805.1 | 4,169.0 | 1.0 | 4,168.0 | 2,050.6 | 618.5 | 13,771.4 | 374.2 |
| September | 980.5 | 27.7 | 107.3 | 845.4 | 4,837.9 | 1.0 | 4,837.0 | 2,219.0 | 666.1 | 14,728.3 | 410.6 |
| 1965-March | 1,107.6 | 27.6 | 110.8 | 969.2 | 4,747.9 | 1.0 | 4,747.0 | 2,407.8 | 722.6 | 15,292.7 | 469.9 |

Footnotes on page 139.
(Continued on following page)

Section 1 - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued) Part B. Classified by Agencies


| End of period | Housing and Home Finance Agency - (Continued) |  |  |  |  | Veterans' Administration |  | Export-Import Rank of Washington |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Fed. Home Loan Bank Board | Small <br> Business <br> Admin- <br> istra- <br> tion | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & 18 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal <br> Housing <br> Admin- <br> istra- <br> tion <br> 15/ | Federal National Mortgage Association |  |  | Public <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Direct loan program | Loan <br> guaranty <br> revolving <br> fund 16 | Expansion of defense production | Other | Banks for cooperatives | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpora- <br> tion 17/ | Federal <br> intermediate credit banks |  |  |  |
|  |  | Management and liquidating | Secondary market | Special assistance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fed. home <br> loan <br> banks |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955..... | 56.6 | 2,584.5 | 9.1 | - | 99.5 | 370.2 | 60.5 | 22.3 | 2,773.6 | 321.7 | 11.6 | 846.6 | 1,016.9 | 34.9 | 27.8 |
| 1956 , | - | 2,495.6 | 233.4 | . 4 | 90.1 | 433.3 | 78.3 | 30.3 | 2,681.5 | 349.1 | - | 897.7 | 1,173.4 | 85.1 | ${ }^{17} .2$ |
| 1957 | - | 2,356.5 | 1,248.1 | 24.6 | 94.2 | 521.3 | 106.8 | 36.5 | 2,630.2 | 384.3 | - | 996.5 | 1,079.4 | 154.8 | 36.6 |
| 1958 | - | 2,218.5 | 1,393.6 | 164.2 | 91.3 | 694.1 | 156.8 | 32.4 | 3,061.3 | 410.0 | - | 1,227.0 | 929.5 | 245.5 | 37.8 |
| 1959 | - 7 | 2,030.4 | 1,573.8 | 1,211.1 | 89.1 | 824.7 | 231.8 | 28.4 | 3,486.6 | 525.9 | - | 1,547.4 | 1,537.1 | 346.6 | 47. |
| 1960 | 166.7 | 1,726.5 | 2,600.5 | 1,690.1 | 93.1 | 1,054.9 | 315.6 | 24.4 | 3,268.0 | 553.1 | 3.9 | 1,697.8 | 1,769.8 | 393.7 | 234.9 |
| 1961 | 202.2 | 1,587.1 | 2,522.3 | 1,828.8 | 97.5 | 1,228.7 | 388.5 | 15.1 | 3,414.9 | 596.7 | 2.2 | 1,830.9 | 1,869.4 | 40 ¢́r. 0 | 237.0 |
| 1962. | 291.8 | 1,416.6 | 2,871.3 | 1,907.6 | 97.1 | 1,343.2 | 461.0 | + | 3,712.2 | 693.4 | - | 1,998.1 | 2,767.1 | 644.7 | 397.4 |
| 1963. | 348.7 | 1,270.6 | 2,138.1 | 1,612.2 | 93.8 | 1,275.4 | 354.5 | - | 3,815.6 | 702.2 | - | 2,292.7 | 3,269.8 | 726.2 | 521.2 |
| 1964. | 214.3 | 1,123.4 | 2,021.0 | 1,499.5 | 48.3 | 1,252.3 | 441.7 | - | 3,533.0 | 759.2 | - | 2,507.3 | 4,768.9 | 801.4 | 697.2 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1955......... | 67.4 | 2,555.7 | 85.7 | - | 92.9 | 412.8 | 68.2 | 23.5 | 2,702.2 | 375.1 | 11.6 | 689.4 | 1,416.8 | 54.1 | 29.7 |
| 1956. | - | 2,417.8 | 648.7 | 5.6 | 106.0 | 463.8 | 91.2 | 38.2 | 2,663.1 | 457.1 | - | 733.6 | 1,228.2 | 115.6 | 3.4 |
| 1957. | - | 2,289.9 | 1,635.8 | 72.2 | 105.4 | 640.4 | 129.2 | 34.4 | 3,005.6 | 454.5 | - | 928.8 | 1,265.2 | 202.9 | 41.5 |
| 1958. | - | 2,124.3 | 1,380.7 | 418.6 | 95.9 | 745.6 | 190.0 | 30.4 | 3,332.1 | 511.3 | - | 1,159.0 | 1,298.3 | 292.8 | 31.5 |
| 1959 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 1,949.5 | 2,049.8 | 1,568.4 | 87.4 | 893.8 | 272.8 | 26.4 | 3,231.3 | 622.9 | - | 1,395.9 | 2,134.3 | 370.8 | 33.7 |
| 1960 | 183.3 | 1,659.5 | 2,903.0 | 1,779.1 | 99.3 | 1,146.7 | 351.3 | 22.3 | 3,290.5 | 650.1 | 2.2 | 1,501.7 | 1,980.8 | 427.5 | 234.7 |
| 1961 | 236.2 | 1,507.9 | 2,871.9 | 1,381.2 | 95.4 | 1,309.3 | 436.5 | 8.0 | 3,893.8 | 697.1 | - | 1,651.2 | 2,662.2 | 539.5 | 333.7 |
| 1962 | 321.3 | 1,339.8 | 2,846.6 | 1,889.8 | 151.6 | 1,379.9 | 422.1 | * | 3,580.7 | 736.5 | - | 1,840.9 | 3,479.0 | 695.9 | 424.1 |
| 1963. | 353.2 | 1,174.3 | 2,061.8 | 1,537.1 | 134.6 | 1,265.1 | 431.7 | - | 3,610.5 | 842.0 | - | 2,100.0 | 4,784.2 | 754.2 | 598.2 |
| 1964. | 168.7 | 1,113.7 | 1,996.9 | 1,397.3 | 46.6 | 1,259.3 | 530.1 | - | 3,472.3 | 962.9 | - | 2,252.5 | 5,324.5 | 902.5 | 556.5 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1963-Sept. 30.. | 357.0 | 1,202.8 | 2,091.4 | 1,555.9 | 130.0 | 1,261.5 | 359.1 | - | 3,598.6 | 737.0 | - | 2,322.7 | 4,024.2 | 728.5 | 536.5 |
| 1964-Mar. 31.. | 307.9 | 1,150.5 | 2,044. 5 | 1,521.2 | 62.8 | 1,268.9 | 440.3 | - | 3,532.7 | 818.9 | - | 2,239.9 | 4,168.0 | 763.6 | 609.0 |
| Sept. 30.. | 189.8 | 1,128.5 | 1,983.2 | 1,441.8 | 58.9 | 1,258.4 | 485.2 | - | 3,501.9 | 811.5 | - | 2,520.8 | 4,837.0 | 838.8 | 717.6 |
| 1965-Mar. 31.. | 159.2 | 1,080.2 | 2,029.8 | 1,155.6 | 49.9 | 1,163.4 | 526.2 | - | 3,454.6 | 1,009.4 | - | 2,382.6 | 4,747.0 | 970.0 | 594.5 |

[^13]
## Footnotes to Table 1

1/ These amounts consist in the main of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be dram to pay propar charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the egencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checks to be issued against the balances.
2/ Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currencies in United States depositaries, aggregating \$5,697 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the pagment of dollars, were generated under various Government programe, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and

Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, as amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a conmon denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of March 31, 1965, at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rate of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

Footnotes to Table 2

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1
2/ Certificates of interest amounting to $\$ 627$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding March 31, 1965.
3/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, foatnote 2).
4 Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury.
5/ Includes operating and administrative expenses funds.
6/ Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These commitments are excluded from their balance sbeets. Tha major agencies that have these items and the amounts thereof are as follows:

## Activity

Amount
(In millions
of dollars)
Agriculture Department:
Farmers' Home Administration:
Agricultural credit insurance fund...................... 701
Commerce Department:
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund...................... 417
Housing and Home Finance Agency:
Office of the Administrator:
Urban renewal fund (December 31, 1964).................. 1,230
Federal Housing Administration.............................. 47,340
Public Housing Administration:
, 06
Local boueing authority bonds and notes................
4,069
Local housing autbority temparary notes................ .
878
Vaterans' Administration:
Loan guaranty revolving fund (December 31, 1964)....... 16,061
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (December 31,
191,787
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corparation
(December 31, 1964).
98,914
Interstate Commerce Commission (December 31, 1964).......
197

Small Business Administration:
Revolving fund (December 31, 1964)
Defense production guaranties (various agencies)
(December 31, 1964).
7/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 268$ million. Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
9/ Figures are as of March 26, 1965, and exclude resources on order of $\$ 222$ million reported by the Post Office Department.
10/ The civil defense loans fund and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund, formerly shown under this heading, were closed out on December 31, 1964, under authority of an act approved July 25, 1956 ( $31 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C} .706$ ). Remaining balances in these funds are now included in figures shown under this heading in Table 4.
11 Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Land includes sites held for resale to prospective lessors for which $\$ 27$ million has been paid or obligated.
12) Liabilities do not include: (1) undetermined amounts of pastage in the hands of the public which have been accounted for as revenue when sold, and (2) the following types of contingent and future obligations: contingent liabilities for cases pending before the Civil Aeronautics Board and for pending suits and damage claims, and commitments under long-term leases.
13/ Included beginning March 31, 1965.
14. Represents unrealized purchase discounts.

15cludes reserves and unrealized equity in the assets of the Defensa Homes Corporation which are being liquidated by the Assaciation
16/ Changed from interest-bearing to noninterest-bearing investment pursuant to acte approved February 29, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 147) , and August 30, 1964 (78 Stat. 661).
17/ Participation cartificates amounting to $\$ 1,191$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding March 31, 1965.
18 Includes primary and secondary reserves of $\$ 1,207$ million.
12 Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred.
20) Consists of net income from power operations of $\$ 658$ million and net expensa of nonrevenue-producing programs to $\$ 296$ million. Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 3

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1.
2/ Excludee cepital property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Opfice of the Secretary, $\$ 5$ million; Air Force, $\$ 1,506$ million; Arwy, $\$ 1,643$ million; and Navy, $\$ 3,028$ million.
3 Represents prepayments for orders made by other Government agencies to thie fund.
$4 /$ Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and accumulated net income or deficit. Figures for each of these accounts were not shown separately on the report submitted by this fund
5) Figures are as of December 31, 1964, the Iatest available.

Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 4

1/ Represents the Cooley loan program establishad pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 J.S.C. 1704 (e)).
2/ Represents rural housing and othar loans, and salaries and expenses. Fepresents receivables of the Air Force, Army, and Navy Departments. See Table 1, footnote 1.
Fiepreaents amounts due from other appropriations to cover undisbursed loan agreements financed out of grant appropriations.
6/ Includes aseets in use, vessels and othar assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels under constmaction and held for scrapping.
7) Represents dapreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losees on vessels held for scrapping.
8/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (sae Table 1, footnate 2).
2 Represents unapplied loan credits of $\$ 10$ willion and deferred interest income of $\$ 50$ million.
10 Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous racaipts of the United States Treasury.
11. Represente judgments in favor of the United Statea. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.

12 Fepresents interest on inveeted capital.
13. Includes civil defense loans and Reconstruction Finance Corporation loans in liquidation (see Table 2, footnote 10).
14 Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials formerly reported separately.
15/ Includes stack of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $\$ 635$ million; and subscriptions to the International Manetary Fund, the International Finance Corparation, the Inter-Amarican Development Bank, and the International Development Associstion amounting to $\$ 4,125$ million, $\$ 35$ million, $\$ 300 \mathrm{mil}-$ lion, and $\$ 320$ million, respectively.
16) Includes $\$ 200$ million due under the agreement with Germany dated February 27, 1953, $\$ 409$ million due under the agreement with Jepan dated January 9, 1962, and lend-lease and surplus property balances due the United States in the principal amount of $\$ 1,313$ million. Includes loan to the United Kingdom amounting to $\$ 3,149$ million. Includes buildings and land improvements and constmaction work in prograss amounting to $\$ 905$ million.
19/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 1,011$ million. See Table 2, footnote 6. * Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 8

1) Table 8 relates to all loan programs of Government agencies. it includes not only the United States dollar and foreign currency loans summarized separately in Table 7, but also the loans made, all in United States dollars, by deposit funds (Table 5) and trust revolving funds (Table 6). Pursuant to an amendment issued June 23, 1960, to Department Circular No. 966, Table 8 now includes purchase money mortgages, mortgages purchased from insured lending institutions to prevent default, and similar long-term paper (see footnote 1 at end or Table 7).
2/ Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies and certificates of interest.
2) The major portion of the loans of the Veterans' Administration loan guaranty revolving fund is included under "Mortgage loans" in 1955 and under "Other" to aid home owners thereafter.
3) Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies at the end of certain periods, participation certificates beginning June 30, 1963, and the loan to the United Kingdom.
4) See footnote 14.

6/ Includes loans to insurance companies amounting to 3.4 million as of June 30, 1955, and \$3.1 million as of December 31, 1955.
7/ This Agency was established in the Department of State, and the Internstionsl Cooperation Administration and the development loan fund were abolished on November 3, 1961, pursuant to the act approved September 4, 1901 ( 75 Stat. 445), and Executive Order No. 10973 dated November 3,1961 . Loans of the abolished agencies were transferred to this Agency and a new fund for development loans was established. Data for earlier periods are for predecessor agencies.
8) This fund was abolished on November 3, 1961 (see footnote 7).

2/ Consists of the emergency credit revolving fund, the agricultural credit insurance fund, the farm housing and other loan programs, the State rural rehabilitation funds beginning June 30, 1956, the direct loan account beginning December 31, 1961, and the rural housing for the elderly revolving fund beginning June 30, 1964. Prior to June 30, 1956, and December 31, 1961, loans of the agricultural credit insurance fund and the direct loan account, respectively, were included in the statements of financial condition of the nonrevolving fund loan programs.
10. On September 29, 1953, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started liquidation of its activities, except those carried on by the Corporation pursuant to Section 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 ( 50 App . U.S.C. 2261) and expansion of defense production activities carried on pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2091-2094), which had been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury as of September 28, 1953, and as of the close of business on September 28, 1953, respectively. Effective at the close of business June 30, 1954, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, certain functions and related assets of the Corporation were transferred to the Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Federal National Mortgage Association, and the Small Business Administration. On July 1, 1954, the remalning activities of the Corporation were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury to complete their liquidation, pursuant to the act of July 30, 1953, as amended June 29, 1954. The Corporation was abolished effective at the close of business June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and the remaining functions of the Corporation were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of Ceneral Services, Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and the Secretary of the Treasury. Consiats of the loan to the United Kingdom and other miscellaneous loans, Federal civil defense loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation
loans in liquidation beginning December 31, 1957 (see footnote 10), and loans of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund beginning December 31, 1961 (see footnote 17).
12) Figures through December 31, 1959, consist of loans of the Putlic Works Administration (in liquidation). Figures beginning June 30 , 1960, include also: loans of Federal Facilities Corporation (this Corporation was dissolved September 30, 1961, pursuant to the act of August 30, 1961 ( 75 Stat. 419), and the loans are being liquidated by the Administrator of Ceneral Services), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation 1iquidation fund through September 30, 1963, surplus property credit sales (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7), and loans acquired pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ( $50 \mathrm{App.U.S.C}. \mathrm{2091)} \mathrm{through} \mathrm{December} \mathrm{31} 1960.$,
13 Includes urban renewal loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1949, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 1452(a)); beginning December 31, 1951, college housing loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1950, as amended ( 12 U.S.C. 1749); loans held by the revolving fund established pursuant to the act approved June 24, 1954 ( 68 Stat. 295); as of December 31, 1955, public works planning loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1954 ( 40 U.S.C. 462) ; beginning December 31, 1956, public facility loansauthorized by the Housing Amendments of 1955 ( 42 U.S.C. 1491); as of December 31, 1956, June 30, 1957, and since June 30, 1960, loansauthorized by the Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 2301) and Executive Order No. 10657 of February 14, 1956; beginning December 31, 1961, loans for housing for the elderly authorized by the Housing Act of 1959, as amended (12 U.S.C. 17019); and beginning March 31, 1965, loans authorized by the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964 ( 49 U.S.C. 1601).
14 No loans were reported prior to December 31, 1955. Beginning with that date, certain mortgage notes havc been reported and are classified as mortgage loans.
15/ From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, the mortgage notes and sales contracts which had previously been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These mortgage notes and sales contracts have now been reclassified as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in this table (see rootnote 1 at end of Table 7).
16) Thr Veterans' Administration loan guaranty program was converted to a revolving fund effective July 1, 1961, pursuant to the act approved July 14, 1960 (74 Stat. 533).
17) From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, notes receivable which had previously been classified as loans were classiried as other assets and were not included in this table. These notes have now been reclassified as loans, and from June 30, 1960, through June 30, 2961, were included in this column. On October 4, 1961, this Corporation was abolished pursuant to the act approved October 4, 1961 ( 75 St.at. 773), and its remaining assets were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury for liquidation.
18) The major portion of the loans is held by: Department of the Interior - Indian loans, fisheries loan fund beginning June 30, 1957, Bureau of Reclamation beginning June 30, 1959, and Alaska public works loans beginning June 30, 1960; Department of the Arry - guaranteed loans (World War II) through December 31, 1957; Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Defense Department (military assistance credit sales), and State Department beginning June 30, 1960; Commerce Department - area redevelopment fund beginning June 30, 1962; and agencles reporting loans pursuant to the Defense Froduction Act of 1950 , as amended ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2091), which conslst of the Departments of the Air Force beginning June 30, 1956, Army, and Navy, and the General Services Administration as of December 31, 1959.

* Less than $\$ 50,000$.


## July 1964 through June 1965

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1964 |  |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
| Reporting basas. | II | II | II | II | I1 | 1 I | II | II | II | II | II | II |
| Articles: <br> Treasury financing operations. . | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Summary of Federal fiscal operations...................................... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Administrative budget receipts and expenditures: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by principal sources........................................ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 3 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipts by major categories................ | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 4 | 3 4 | 3 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Expendituras by agencies.......................... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net budgat receipts and budget expenditures. | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Summary of apprepriations and authorizations, expenditures, and balances, by agencies.......................................................... | 7 | 7 | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Expenditures and balances by functions............................. | 8 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Expenditures by functions.. | ... |  | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | ... |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detail of excise tax receipts. | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 9 | ... |  | 10 | ... |  | 10 |
| Summary of intarnal revenue receipts by States, calendar year 1964 | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |  | ... | $\ldots$ | 10 | ... |
| Trust and other transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of trust and other transactions. | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Trust racsipts............................. | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Trust, deposit fund, and Gevernment-spensored enterprise expenditures. | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Investments in public debt and agency securities (net)............. | 12 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Sales and redemptions of Government agency securities in market (net). | 13 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Interfund transactions excluded from both net trust account raceipts and net trust account expenditures............................ | 14 | 14 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 16 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| Federal 0ld-age and Survivers Insurance Trust Fund........... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | . . . | 15 | ... | ... | 16 | ... |
| Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund....... | ... | 16 | $\ldots$ | ... | 15 | . . | ... | 16 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 | ... |
| Railroad Ratirement Account. | $\ldots$ | 16 | . $\cdot$ | ... | 15 | $\ldots$ | ... | 16 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 | ... |
| Unemploymant Trust Fund..... |  | 17 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 16 | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$. | 27 | $\ldots$ |  | 18 | ... |
| National Servica Life Insurance Fund................................. | ... | 18 | $\ldots$ | ... | 17 | $\ldots$ | ... | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 19 | ... |
| Investment of specified trust accounts in public debt securities, by issues (latest date Marcb 31, 1965)................................... |  | 19 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 18 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 19 | $\ldots$ |  | 20 | ... |
| Consolidated cash transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary of Federal Government cash transactions with the public... | $1 \epsilon$ | 21 |  | 15 | 20 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 |
| Intragevernmental and other noacash transactions.................. | 17 | 22 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 17 | 23 | 19 |
| Account of the Treasurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States....... | 18 | 23 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 18 | 24 | 20 |
| Analysis of changas in tax and loan account balances................ Summary of cash transactions through the Account of the Treasurer | 19 | 24 | 20 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 25 | 21 |
| of the United States. | 20 | 25 | 21 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 20 | 26 | 22 |
| Dabt outstanding: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federal securities. | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securities............ | 21 | 26 | 22 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 |
| Interest-bearing public debt........................................... | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 |
| Average length and maturity distribution of marketable interest-bearing public debt. | 22 | 27 | 23 | 21 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 24 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounts | 23 | 28 | 24 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 29 | 25 |
| Trasury holdings of securities issucd by Government agancies.... | 24 | 29 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 26 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federal agenclas but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government. | 25 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 31 | 27 |
| Statutory debt 11mitation. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 26 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 26 | 32 | 28 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable sacurities other than regular weekly Treasury bills............................... | 27 | 32 | 28 | 26 | 31 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 27 | 33 | 29 |
| Offerings of Treasury bills.......................................... | 29 | 34 | 30 | 28 | 33 | 30 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 29 | 35 | 31 |
| New meney financing through regular weekly Treasury bills......... | 31 | 36 | 32 | 30 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 31 | 37 | 33 |
| Offeringe of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 35 | 40 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 36 | 34 | 40 | 36 |
| Securities issued in advance refunding operations.................. | 41 | 46 | 42 | 40 | 46 | 43 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 38 | 45 | 41 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills... | 44 | 49 | 45 | 43 | 49 | 46 | 41 | 46 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 44 |
| Disposition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weakly Treasury bills. | 48 | 53 | 49 | 47 | 53 | 50 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 44 | 51 | 47 |
| Foralgn series securitias (nonmarketabla) issued to efficial institutions of foralgn countries........................................... | 56 | 61 | 57 | 55 | 61 | 58 | 51 | 56 | 53 | 51 | 58 | 54 |
| Foralgn currency sarias securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutiens of foreign countries.............................. | 59 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 65 | 62 | 55 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 59 |

July 1964 through June 1965 - (Continued)

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1964 |  |  |  |  |  | 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Nar. | Apr. | Nay | June |
| United States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series. | 61 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 57 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 4 | 61 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined | 61 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 57 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 64 | 61 |
| Sales and redemptions by periods, Series E through K. | 62 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 68 | 65 | 58 | 63 | 60 | 58 | 65 | 62 |
| Redemptions of matured and unmatured bonds........ | 64 | 69 | 65 | 64 | 70 | 67 | 60 | 65 | 62 | 60 | 67 | 64 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H comb | ... | 70 | ... | . . | 71 | ... | . . | 66 | ... | ... | 68 | .. |
| Sales by States, Series E and H combined..................... | ... | 71 | - $\cdot$ | $\ldots$ | ... | . $\cdot$. | $\ldots$ | 67 | . . . | ... | ... | ... |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues........... | 65 | 72 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 68 | 61 | 68 | 63 | 61 | 69 | 65 |
| Net market purchases or sales for investment accounts handled by the Treasury........................................................................... | 65 | 72 | 66 | 65 | 72 | 68 | 61 | 68 | $63$ | $61$ | 69 | 65 |
| Estimated ownership....................................................... | 66 | 73 | 67 | 66 | 73 | 69 | 62 | 69 | $64$ | $62$ | 70 | 66 |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and others.................. Ownership by comercial banks classified by membership in Federal | 67 | 74 | 68 | 67 | 74 | 70 | 63 | 70 | 65 | 63 | 71 | 67 |
| Reserve System (latest date December 31, 1964).................... | $\ldots$ | 78 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | 74 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... |  |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues.. | 71 | 82 | 72 | 71 | 78 | 74 | 67 | 78 | 69 | 67 | 75 | 71 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities................................ | 73 | 84 | 74 | 73 | 80 | 76 | 69 | 80 | 71 | 69 | 77 | 73 |
| Average yields of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods. | 74 | 85 | 75 | 74 | 81 | 77 | 70 | 81 | 72 | 70 | 78 | 74 |
| Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds.... | 75 | 86 | 76 | 75 | 82 | 78 | 71 | 82 | 73 | 71 | 79 | 75 |
| Monetary statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 76 | 87 | 77 | 76 | 83 | 79 | 72 | 83 | 74 | 72 | 80 | 76 |
| Monetary stocks of gold and silver. | 77 | 88 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 73 | 84 | 75 | 73 | 81 | 77 |
| Gold assets and liabilities of the Treasury | 77 | 88 | 78 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 73 | 84 | 75 | 73 | 81 | 77 |
| Components of silver monetary stock. | 78 | 89 | 79 | 78 | 85 | 81 | 74 | 85 | 76 | 74 | 82 | 78 |
| Seigniorage............................................................ | 79 | 90 | 80 | 79 | 86 | ... | ... | . . | ... | ... | . . | . . . |
| Increment from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest date September 30, 1964). | 79 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... |  | , |  |  |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date December 31, 1964): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet.................................................... | 80 | ... | . | 80 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 75 | . |  | 75 |  |  |
| U. S. stabilization agreements | 81 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | . . | 76 | ... |  | 76 | $\ldots$ |  |
| Income and expense...... | 81 | ... | ... | 81 | ... | ... | 76 | ... | $\ldots$ | 76 | ... |  |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1960-64...... | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 79 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U. S. gold stock, and holdings of convertible foreign currencies by U. S. monetary authorities................................................ | 82 | 91 | 81 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 77 | 86 | 77 | 77 | 83 | 80 |
| U. S. Treasury nonmarketable notes and bonds issued to official institutions of foreign countrles. | 82 | 91 | 81 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 77 | 86 | 77 | 77 | 83 | 80 |
| U. S. monetary gold transactions (net)............................... | 83 | 92 | 82 | 83 | 88 | 83 | 78 | 87 | 78 | 78 | 84 | 81 |
| Estimated gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions... | ... | ... | 83 | 84 | 89 | 84 | 79 | 88 | 79 | 79 | 85 | 82 |
| Liabilities to foreign official institutions and international and regional organizations........................................................... | ... | ... | 84 | 85 | 90 | 85 | 80 | 89 | 80 | 80 | 86 | 83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946...................................... | 85 | 94 | 86 | 87 | 92 |  | 82 |  | 82 | 82 85 | 88 | 85 88 |
| Summary by countries and periods...................................... | 88 | 97 | 89 | 90 | 95 | 90 | 85 | 94 103 | 85 | 85 | 91 100 | 88 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest month........ | 97 98 | 106 | 98 99 | 99 100 | 104 | 99 100 | 94 | 103 | 94 95 | 94 | 100 | 97 98 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month............. Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, | 98 | 107 | 99 | 100 | 105 | 100 | 95 | 104 | 95 | 95 | 101 | 98 |
| Long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 99 | 108 | 100 | 101 | 106 | 101 | 96 | 105 | 96 | 96 | 102 | 99 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, <br> latest month. | 100 | 109 | 101 | 102 | 107 | 102 | 97 | 106 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 100 |
| Short-term liabilities and claims reported by nonfinancial concerns | ... | 110 | ... | ... | 108 | ... | ... | 107 | $\cdots$ | 98 | 104 | 101 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts............ | ... | ... | 102 | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 98 | 100 | 107 | 104 |
| Short-term liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported. | 101 | ... | ... | ... | . ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | ... | -.. | $\ldots$ | 99 | 101 | 108 | 105 |
| Purchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1964.................................................................. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 102 | 109 | 106 |
| Foreign currencies acquired by the United States without purchase With dollars: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transactions and balances in agency accounts.......................... | 103 | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 111 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 104 | $\ldots$ | ... |
| Corporations and certain other business-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106 |  |  |
| Statements of financial condition (latest date March 31, 1965).... Income and expense (latest date December 31, 1964).................... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 113 | 104 | .. | 110 | $\ldots$ | 106 | ii1 | 108 |
| Source and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1964)... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 125 | ... |  |  |  | 131 |  |

Treasury Department
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
OFFICIAL BUSINESS


```
Treas.
HJ
10
c. }
```


[^0]:    Source: Actual flgures are based on the monthly statement of receipts
    and expenditures of the Government and the daily Treasury statement
    (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates, includ-
    ing effect of proposed legislation are from the 1966 Budget document
    relaased on January 25, 1965.
    1/ See "Trust and Other Transactions", Table 5, for net sales and

[^1]:    Source: Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary

[^2]:    Source: Daily Treasury statament and Office of Debt Analysis in the Office

[^3]:    (Continued on following page)

[^4]:    (Footnotes on following page)

[^5]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement. Information in this table covers transactions from inception through May 31, 1965.

[^6]:    Note: For complete information on U. S. Treasury securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 8 and 9.

    1) Includes the equivalent of $\$ 70$ million payable in Swlss francs to
[^7]:    I/ Copies of the reporting forms and instructions may be obtained from the Office of Balance of Payments Programs, Operations and Statistics, Office of the Assistant Secretary for International Affairs, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C. 20220 or from Fadaral Resarve Banks.

[^8]:    1/ For exclusions see headnote on page 84.

[^9]:    1/ Through April 1963 "Other Latin American Republics" include only Bolivia, Dominican Republic, Guatemala and El Salvador; data for other Latin
    American republics included with "Other Latin America."
    2) Through 1963, Bahamas and Bermuda are included with "Other Latin America.

[^10]:    3/ Through 1963, "All other" countries include Morocco and "Other Africa."
    4/ Through 1363, "Total other countries" include "Total Africa."
    p Preliminary.

[^11]:    Note: Excludes transactions in nonmarketable U. S. Treasury bonds, foreign currency series. See "International Financlal Statistics," Table 2.

[^12]:    Footnotes at end of Table 8.

[^13]:    Footnotes on page 139.

